```
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
FOI/PA
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET
FOI/PA# 1337844-0
Total Deleted Page(s) = 90
Page 20 ~ Duplicate;
Page 30 ~ b1;
Page 31 ~ b1; b6; b7C;
Page 32 ~ b1; b6; b7C;
Page 33 ~ b1; b6; b7C;
Page 34 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 35 ~ b1; b6; b7C;
Page 36 ~ b1; b6; b7C;
Page 38 ~ b1;
Page 39 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 42 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 45 ~ b6; b7C; b7D;
Page 53 ~ Duplicate;
Page 100 ~ Duplicate;
Page 101 ~ Duplicate;
Page 102 ~ Duplicate;
Page 103 ~ Duplicate;
Page 104 ~ Duplicate;
Page 105 ~ Duplicate;
Page 106 ~ Duplicate;
Page 107 ~ Duplicate;
Page 108 ~ Duplicate;
Page 109 ~ Duplicate;
Page 110 ~ Duplicate;
Page 111 ~ Duplicate;
Page 112 ~ Duplicate;
Page 113 ~ Duplicate;
Page 114 ~ Duplicate;
Page 115 ~ Duplicate;
Page 116 ~ Duplicate;
Page 117 ~ Duplicate;
Page 118 ~ Duplicate;
Page 119 ~ Duplicate;
Page 120 ~ Duplicate;
Page 121 ~ Duplicate;
Page 122 ~ Duplicate;
Page 123 ~ Duplicate;
Page 124 ~ Duplicate;
Page 125 ~ Duplicate;
Page 126 ~ Duplicate;
Page 127 ~ Duplicate;
Page 128 ~ Duplicate;
Page 129 ~ Duplicate;
Page 130 ~ Duplicate;
Page 131 ~ Duplicate;
Page 132 ~ Duplicate;
Page 133 ~ Duplicate;
Page 134 ~ Duplicate;
```

```
Page 135 ~ Duplicate;
Page 136 ~ Duplicate;
Page 137 ~ Duplicate;
Page 138 ~ Duplicate;
Page 139 ~ Duplicate;
Page 140 ~ Duplicate;
Page 141 ~ Duplicate;
Page 145 ~ Duplicate;
Page 146 ~ Duplicate;
Page 156 ~ Duplicate;
Page 157 ~ Duplicate;
Page 158 ~ Duplicate;
Page 159 ~ Duplicate;
Page 160 ~ Duplicate;
Page 161 ~ Duplicate;
Page 162 ~ Duplicate;
Page 206 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 214 ~ Duplicate;
Page 215 ~ Duplicate;
Page 216 ~ Duplicate;
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;
Page 219 ~ Duplicate;
Page 220 ~ Duplicate;
Page 221 ~ Duplicate;
Page 222 ~ Duplicate;
Page 223 ~ Duplicate;
Page 234 ~ Duplicate;
Page 235 ~ Duplicate;
Page 236 ~ Duplicate;
Page 247 ~ Duplicate;
Page 282 ~ Referral/Consult;
Page 284 ~ Duplicate;
Page 299 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 300 ~ Duplicate;
Page 301 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 302 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 317 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 318 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 319 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 320 ~ b6; b7C;
Page 330 ~ Duplicate;
Page 331 ~ Duplicate;
```


テ・						,	P301	
		·						EIVED: 12/1
•					(Date)			IGNED: 17
					(222)	.b7С .b6	OP'	ENED:
							BU	IDED: 12/2/
TO:	FBI	(ATTENTION:	Special	Inquir	y Unit,	Rm. 437	1. P(CD: 18/28
FROM:			Counsel,	Office	of the	Preside	nt-elec	t
SUBJECT:	FBI	INVESTIGATIO	ONS					107
Candidate's	Name	Lloyd M. B	entsen, Jr	·s	SAN 449	-60-1090	·	None
Date of Bir	th F	eb.11, 1921	_Place of	Birth_	Shary1	and, Texas	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·.
Present Add	ress_	1810 Kaloram	a Square, l	NW, Washi	ngton, D	2000	08	
We request:	_		_Copy of	Previou	s Repor	t		r
			_Name Che	eck				
. •			_Expanded	Name C	Check			• •• •
			_Full-Fie Level I	eld Inve	stigati III	.on .evel II:	τ	· .
	_		_Limited	Update				
			_Other				· · · · · ·	
The candida	te n	amed above i	s being o	consider	ed for:	1		
		-		iring Se	enate Co	ent onfirmat ce Confi		
	_		_Transiti	ion Staf	E£			*
			_Other		61A-1	40-10)4202	14-1
Attachments	5 :			•	•			•
	_		SF-86					
	•		FD-258	(Finge:	rprint (Card)		
	÷ _		SF-86	Supplem	ent			
	_		Other	,				
				• ,				

Remarks/Special Instructions:



Standard Form 86
Revised December 1990
U.S.Office of Personnel Management

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENSITIVE POSITIONS (For National Security)

Form approved: O.M.B. No. 3206-0007 NSN 7540-00-634-4036 86-110

F	PM Chapter 732			(For Na	tional Se	curity)					!
	Part 1	USE		•	Codes		1	case Number			
	i dit i	ONLY Agency Use Onl	v (Com	plete items A t	hrough P us	sina instruct	ions in FPM	Supplement	t 296-33)		-
Ā	Type of L	B Extra	, (ensitivity	D Access	E Nature of		F Date of		Year
	vestigation I I	Coverage I I	1 1 1	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	evel		Action Code		Action	1	
	Geographic		H Posi		n j			4			
J	Location	K Location of Offi-	Cod	ne Other Addres	 99					ZIP	Code
•	l	cial Personnel	NF	PRC		•				1	1
	SON I I I	Folder	At	SON						11	111
L		M Location	No	one Other Addres	SS	•			-	ZIP	Code
	SOI 1 1	of Security Folder		SOI		•					
KI		1 0/001	NF		****						I į I
IA	OPAC-ALC Number	11111		unting Data and/or by Case Number	• ••						
P		and Title			gnature			Telephone	Number F	rs () Date	1
	Official							()			
	Pers	ons completing th	is form	should begin	with the que	estions belo	w. Please ty	oe or print	your ans	wers.	
1		have only initials in your					Sr.," "II," etc., ente	this in the box	after 2		1
	X1	have no middle name, e			yoı	ır middle name.				BIRT	
	Last Name	tsen	First N	ame Llovd		Middle Na Ma	ame .11ard	ľ	Jr., II. etc.	Month Day	Year 2 1
3	PLACE OF BIR		er code fo				LLAIG	4 so	CIAL SEC	CURITY NUI	MBER
	City		County				ot in the United S	ates)	01.12	0140	0.01
	Sharyla	The second secon		Hidalgo 💮	1	X		414	19 - 6	ի - h հ	1910
5	OTHER NAMES Give other names ve	USED ou used and the period o	of time vol	used them (for exa	mple: vour maid	len name. name	[s] bv a former ma	rriage, former n	name(s). alia	asies), or nickn	: ame(s)). If
	the other name is yo	our maiden name, put "i		ont of it.			·				
	Name No:	ne		***************************************	r Month/Year N To	ame			ı	Month/Year M To	onth/Year
	Name				r Month/Year N	ame				Month/Year M	onth/Year
-1					To					To	
6	OTHER IDENTIFYING	Height (feet and inches)	ľ	Neight <i>(pounds)</i>	Hair I	Color	Eye C		Ş	Sex (mark one	- 1
_	INFORMATION	6 1 1'' Work (include Area Code		175		Gray		own		Female X	Male
7		work (<i>include Area Code</i> {∑} Day	and exte	nsionj	F	(X) Day	nclude Area Code) I				{
		(~) Night (202)	2.2	4-5996		(X) Nig		234-777	6		*
8	CITIZENSHIP	a Mark the box at the applies to you and for		I am a U.S. citiz			Answer Ite			other's Maider	n Name
		instructions next to t marked.	he box yo	I am not a U.S.		OT born in the U	09000	ems b, c, and c	Co1b	atn	1
	C UNITED STATES	CITIZENSHIP If you ar	e a U.S. 0	Citizen but were not	born in the U.S	. provide inform	ation about one or	more of the fo	llowing proc	ofs of your citize	enship
		ertificate (Where were)									1
	Court			, , ,	City	State	Certificate Num	ber	Mo	nth/Day/Year Is	ssued
	Citizenship Certi	ficate (Where was the	cortificate		<u>``</u>	1_				 	1
	City	incate (mnere mas the t	oo, ti noato	713300017	•	State	Certificate Numi	ber	Мо	nth/Day/Year Is	ssued
			•	E	, ,		1 1 1 1	_		•	1
		t Form 240 - Report of		oad of a Citizen of		les					į
	Give the date the prepared and give		/Year		Explanation						
	explanation if nee		. !								1
	U.S. Passport			·			Passport Numb			nth/Day/Year Is	1
	This may be either	er a current or previous L	J.S. Passp	oort.			Passport Number	म । । । ।	1 1	nuvbay/ rear is	ssued
	d DUAL CITIZENS	HIP If you are (or were)					Country		<u>' ' 1</u>		
	ALIEN #			that country in the s	pace to the righ	t. 10.11	4001				- :
		an alien, provide the fol	lowing info	ormation:	State Date	You Entered U.	3027-			untry of Citizen	shin.
	Entered the	, ניי			Mont		r Alien Registration	on Number		and of Onizen	p
	United States:			588.6 50.0	الك المام	1 1			<u> </u>		i
			,	CIAOC	MOUNT						

	X.	*				
 If you attended scho For any address in a List a person who 	for every place y pol away from you the past 3 years knew you at that	ou have lived beginning our permanent residence, list address, preferably somethy," a Rural Route, or Star	st the address you one who still lives	lived at while in that area.	attending school.	b 6
continuation sheet,			noute, provide dire	BCIIONS IOI IOC	aling the residence	on an allagred
#1 Month/Year Month/Year	Street Address		Apt. #	City (Country)		State ZIP Code
Present 1977 to pre-	1810 Kalon	ama Square, NW		Washing	ton	D ₁ C 210101018
Name of Person Who Knows Vou	$\neg N M$	Street Address Kalorama	Apt. # City Square, Was	(Country) hington	State ZIP Code D C 2 0 0 0	Telephone Number
Month/Year Month/Year	Street Address	1	Apt. #	City (Country)		State ZIP Code
#2 To				· .		
Name of Person Who Knows You	1001	Street Address		(Country)	State ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Additional Month/Year Month/Year	Street Address	6 be set	Apt.#	City (Country)		State ZIP Code
#3 To	1	irnished	by B	ont se	4	
Name of Person Who Knows You	,	Street Address	Apt. # City	(Country)	State ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Month/Year Month/Year #4 To	Street Address		Apt. #	City (Country)		State ZIP Code
Name of Person Who Knows You	31	Street Address	Apt. # City	(Country)	State ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Month/Year Month/Year #5	Street Address		Apt. #	City (Country)	0000	State ZIP Code
Name of Person Who Knows You		Street Address	Apt. # City	(Country)	State ZIP Code	Telephone Number
Month/Year Month/Year #6	Street Address		Apt. #	City (Country)		State ZIP Code
Name of Person Who Knows You		Street Address	Apt. # City ((Country)	State ZIP Code	Telephone Number ()
backward 15 years. AFor schools you atFor correspondence	t schools you have list College of tended in the pa se schools and ex k, use one of the	e attended, beyond Junion or University degrees rec st 3 years, list a person w tension classes, list recol se codes: 1 - High School	eived beyond 15 y who knew you at so ords location addre ol 2 - Col	/ears. chool (such as ess. llege/Univers	s an instructor or a sity 3 - Voc	
#1 9/37 To5/42		rsity of Texas	and date	e received if Cod	•	6/42
Street Address and City (Country) o 727 East 26th		stin, Texas	SA		Sta T.,	
Name of Person Who Knew You		Street Address and City (Cour	Austin	State T iX	ZIP Code Tel. 71 81 71 01 3	ephone Number
#2 9/34 To 5/37	1 Shary	chool 1and High School	and date	Diploma/Other (see received if Cood duated	show each degree	Month/Year 5/37
Street Address and City (Country) o 1106 North Sha	,	Shamzland			Sta	
Name of Person Who Knew You	Tytanu Noau	Street Address and City (Cour	ntry)	State	ZiP Code Tel	X 7 8 5 7 2
	direction of the control of the cont	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		ТХ		
Month/Year Month/Year #3	Code Name of S	čnooi		Diploma/Other (se received if Cod	show each degree le 2)	Month/Year

Street Address and City (Country)

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page



State

ZIP Code

ZIP Code

Telephone Number

449-160-11996

Street Address and City (Country) of School

Name of Person Who Knew You

11 YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES Fill in your employment activities, beginning with the present (#	1) and working backward 15 ve	are INCLIDE
• all full-time work • all paid wo		• self-employment
all part-time work active milit		all periods of unemployment
IN THE NUMBERED ACTIVITY SECTION USE ONE OF THES 1 - Active military duty stations 2 - National Guard/Reserve 3 - U.S.P.H.S. Commissioned Corps 4 - Other Federal employment 5 - State Government (No Federal) employment 6 - Self-employment (Ent business name and/o of person who can version of person who can version in the second control of person who can version in the second control of person who can version in the second control of person who can version in the second control of person who can version in the second control of person who can version in the second control of the second	on- 7 - Unemployment (E of person who ca er 8 - Federal Contractor r name tractor, not Feder	Enter name 9 - Other In verify) or (list Con-
FOR EACH ACTIVITY SECTION, provide information requested separate periods of time, you would enter dates and information position titles, and supervisors for the two previous periods of e outside the U.S., show dry and country.)	n concerning the most recent peri	od of employment first, and provide dates,
#1 Month/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service/Ur Present 1/71 Topresent 4 United States Senat	nemployment or Self-Employment Verifie C	Your Position Title United States Senator
U. S. Senate	City (Country) Washington	State ZIP Code Telephone Number D C 2 0 5 1 0 (202 224 - 3205)
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number ()
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION		
Month/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To	Month/Year Month/Year Your Po	osition Title & Supervisor's Name
	BIHA from who	
#2 1955 To 1970 Liscola Comso		President
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address	City (Country) Houstor	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUAT		
Month/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To	Month/Year Month/Year Your Po	osition Title & Supervisor's Name
То	То	
"3 1948 TO 1955 leads to follow.	nemployment or Self-Employment Verifie	
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address) Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP:Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location) PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATED TO STATE OF THE SAME ACTIVITY - IF CONTINUATED TO STATE OF THE SAME ACTIVITY - IF CONTINUATED TO STATE OF THE SAME ACTIVITY - IF CONTINUATED TO STATE OF THE SAME ACTIVITY - IF CONTINUE - IF CONTI	City (Country) TION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLOCK	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

YOUR EMPLOYMENT ACTIVITIES (Continued)		
Month/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemplo	syment or Self-Employment Verifier	Your Position Title
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUA		
Month/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year Month/Year Your Pos	sition Title & Supervisor's Name
то безара то до 1911 година	· · To	
Month/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemplo		Your Position Title
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUA		
Month/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year Month/Year Your Pos	iltion Title & Supervisor's Name
To	To	
Month/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemplo	syment or Self-Employment Verifier	Your Position Title
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUATION - IF CONTINUATI		
Month/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To	Month/Year Month/Year Your Pos	sition Title & Supervisor's Name
То	То	×
Month/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service/Unemplo	yment or Self-Employment Verifier	Your Position Title
Employer's/Verifier's Street Address	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONTINUAT		
Month/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year Month/Year Your Pos	ition Title & Supervisor's Name
То	To	
Enter your Social Security Number before going to the ne	ext page	+ 4.4.9-160-14990

	nemployment or Self-Employment Verifier	Your Position Title
To Address	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Number
oyer's/Verifier's Street Address		State ZIP Code Telephone Numb
t Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	
rvisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Numb
rvisor's Name & Street Address (il dilleton & Landson	DISTRIBUTED SHOW BLOCK	
VIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CONT	Month/Year Month/Year Your	Position Title & Supervisor's Name
th/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	To	
To	_	
То	To	Your Position Title
	Unemployment or Self-Employment Verifier	Afforney
	O City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Num
oloyer's/Verifier's Street Address	Mc Allen	TIX I I I ()
et Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Num
Y .	City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Nun
ervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)		
EVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF COL	NTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLO	CK # r Position Title & Supervisor's Name
nth/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	Month/Year: Month/Year	Position file a objective
	To	·
To		
	То	
To Logith/Year: Month/Year: Code Employer's Name/Military Service	Vunemployment or Self-Employment Verifier	Your Position Title
MonttyYear MonthYear Code Employer's Name/Military Service	Co ·	State ZIPCode Telephone Nu
aployer's/Verifier's Street Address	City (Country)	$+\mathbf{r}_{\mathbf{v}}$
	A City (Country)	State ZIP Code Telephone Nu
reet Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address)		State ZIP Code Telephone Nu
are the Legation)	City (Country)	State ZIP Code ()
ipervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)		00000000 1000000 10000000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 100000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 10000000 100000000
ipervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	ONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLO	OCK#
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CO	ONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLO Month/Year Month/Year Yo	777555553 0007774 PS 4509400000 BACKERS COMMINGO
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CO	ONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLO Month/Year Month/Year Yo	OCK#
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CO	ONTINUATION SHEET IS USED, SHOW BLO Month/Year Month/Year You	OCK#
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CO	To	OCK#
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CO Ionth/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name	To Ta	OCK # our Position Title & Supervisor's Name
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CO- Ionth/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To Month/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service	To	OCK # our Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF CO- Ionth/Year Monith/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To To Monith/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service To	To Ta	Your Position Title Your Position Title State ZIP Code Telephone N
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF COMMONTAL PROJECT OF TO	To To To Ce/Unemployment or Self-Employment Verifier City (Country)	Your Position Title Your Position Title State ZIP Code Telephone N
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF COMMONTAL PROJECT OF TO	To Ta ce/Unemployment or Self-Employment Verilier	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title State ZIP Code Telephone N State ZIP Code Telephone N () Telephone N () Telephone N
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF COMMONTAL PROJECT OF TO	To To To Ce/Unemployment or Self-Employment Verifier City (Country)	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title State ZIP Code Telephone N
REVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF COMMONTAL PROJECT OF TO	To Ta Ce/Unemployment or Self-Employment Verifier City (Country) City (Country) City (Country)	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title
Month/Year Month/Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To To Month/Year Month/Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service To To Imployer's/Verifier's Street Address Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address) Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country) City (Country) City (Country)	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title
Annity Year Month Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To Month Year Month Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service To Employer's Verifier's Street Address Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address) Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country) City (Country) City (Country)	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title
Annity Year Month Year Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name To Month Year Month Year Code Employer's Name/Military Service To Employer's Verifier's Street Address Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address) Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location)	City (Country) City (Country) City (Country)	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title
To:	City (Country) City (Country) City (Country) City (Country) Continuation sheet is used, show a Month/Year Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title
Annity Periods of The Same Activity and Location - If Control of the Supervisor's Name To Month/Year Montry Pear Code Employer's Name/Military Service To To Employer's Name/Military Service To Employer's Name/Military Service Street Address of Job Location (if different than Employer's Address) Supervisor's Name & Street Address (if different than Job Location) PREVIOUS PERIODS OF THE SAME ACTIVITY AND LOCATION - IF Office of the Supervisor's Name Your Position Title & Your Position Title	City (Country) City (Country) City (Country) City (Country) Continuation sheet is used, show a Month/Year Month/Year	Your Position Title & Supervisor's Name Your Position Title

12		YYOU WELL now you well and live in ther relatives, or former		d States.		Try not to list	anyone mention	ned in item 9.	10. or	11.
_	Name			,	-	•	Number Years Kn			
#1			3.2				30	10.7,7.0	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Home	Address		-1	0	City (Co	nuntry)	30 3	State) or Night	Code
	, idaire de		. 1	1		ouston		TIX	717 10	
_	Name			1	111		Number Years Kn	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	***************************************	
#2	27.6			1		:	30			
Home	Address				City (Çg	(vrtru		Day (X) or Night	Code
					H' H	ouston		TTX	71 71	******
13		CTIVITIES hich you may wish to he ast 15 years. (Respo			ng favorably o	on your reputa	tion for leaders	hip, responsil	bility, ho	nest
	Month/Year Month/Year	Activity		••				Location of Ac	tivity	; .
							City (Count	ry)		Stat
#1	То					•	(ii)			
		•	:	· ·						
#2	То			·						
#3	То									. 1
14	YOUR FOREIGN ACT	TIVITIES			·			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Yes	No
	•	foreign property, busine	ess connec	tions, or financ	ial interests?					χ
	· <u> </u>	ave you ever been emp				foreign gover	nment, firm, or	agency?		İχ
	instructing you to a list of countrie	rs, have you had contin fill out this form? (NOT s.) to a, b, or c, explain in	E: If the a	gency wants y						х
15	List foreign countries y	S YOU HAVE VISITED ou have visited, beginn untries covered in items			nt (#1) and w	orking backy	vard 15 years.		5	
		k, use one of these co d			2 - Ple	asure	3 - Educa	tion	4 -	Othe
	Month/Year Month/Year C		untry		Month/Year N	nonth/Year Cod	е	Country	•	
#1	To	See addendu	.m. #1	#3	То					į
#2	To			#4	To					
16	YOUR MILITARY HIS	TORY							Yes	No
		ed in the United States	military?						X	
		ed in the United States	-						Α.	Χ
		ver to both questions is						• • • • • • • • • •	********	1 1
		ver to either question is								
	b. Starting with th	e most current (#1) and block for Officer or "E" b	working b	ackward, enter	information f	or all periods	of active servic	e into the tab	le belov	v.
		de" block, use one of th			c. ·					
	1 - Air Fo	· ·			5 - Coast G	luard 6 - M	erchant Marine	7 - Nation	nal Gua	rd
N	fonth/Year Month/Year Cod	e Service/Certificate #	OE				ks - use State Cod	le for National C		
, 1 #1	1/42 _{To} 7/45 1	AO564794	0	None	Active Duty	Active Reserve	National Guard (show State)	Inactive Reserve	Rei	tired
#2 1	2/45 To 1/59 1	A0564794	0			х				100
*************	To	01	Ť		- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					

Enter your Social Security Number before going to the next page

	2 - Father (second) 5 -	Stepfather	7 - Stepch 8 - Brothe	ild 10 - Stepb	rother 13 - Ha ister 14 - Fa	alf-sister ather-in-la other-in-la		, b7 b6 an
_	ame (if deceased, check box of before entering name)	on the left Code	Date of Birth Month/Day/Year	Country of Birth	Country of Citizenship		t Street Address and City ntry) of Living Relatives	State
	Edna Ruth Colbath	Bentsen 1	9/6/01	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
	Lloyd Millard Ben	tsen 2	11/24/95	U.S.A.	U.S.A.			
				U.S.A. #0	U.S.A.			Т 1
				U.S.A.	U.S.A.	1		T
					ILS.Á.	1		T
긔		H		U.S.A. SA	U.S.A.	1		
				U.S.A. 140	U.S.A.			T
						1		T
٦L) · · · ·			U.S.A. SA	U.S.A.			T
]=								╁┸
8	YOUR MARITAL STATU Mark one of the following				4-04-0-10-0			4-
	1 - Never married (go X 2 - Married Current Spouse Complete the	to question 19)	3 - 3 4 - 1 ur current spouse.	Separated Legally Separated		5 - Div 6 - Wid	dowed	
	Full Name			lace of Birth (Include count		Social	Security Number	020000000000
	Maiden name:	name, names						
	Country of Citizenship U.S.A.		11/27/43	ce Married (Include country Columbus				Sta M (
1/2	Separated, Date of Separation			re is the Record Located?	City (Country)			Sta
	Address of Current Spouse <i>(Str</i> e 1810 Kalorama Squ	uare, NW, V	Washington				State ZIP Code	
	Former Spouse(s) Complete the Full Name	he following about y		se blank sheets if needed. ice of Birth (<i>Include country</i>	'if outside the U.S.)	(Sta
	Country of Citizenship		Date Married Pla	ce Married (Include country	y if outside the U.S.)			Sta
	Check One, Then Give Date		Month/Day/Year If D	Divorced, Where is the Reco	ord Located? City (Cou	ntry)		Stat
ļ	Divorced Windows of Former Spouse (Street	idowed set, city, and country	y if outside the U.S.)		urwiir -		State ZIP Code	1 (
9	PERSONS LIVING WITH Does the citizen of anothe information required belocuntry of citizenship belo	er country, or a w. If a United S	tates citizen by othe	or than birth lives with	you, show both "Un			No.
	Name of Perso	on	C	Country of Citizenship			Relationship	
	·							
	í							
	ncludes Part 1 of this form. If you any of the questions in Part 1,					→		- 5
-								_

Standard Form 86 Revised December 1990 U.S.Office of Personnel Management FPM Chapter 732

QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SENSITIVE POSITIONS (For National Security)

Form approved: O.M.B. No. 3206-0007 NSN 7540-00-634-4036 86-110

Dart 2

	Part 2			•
20	YOUR SELECTIVE SERVICE RECORD		Yes	No
	a. Are you a male born after December 31, 1959? If "No," go to 21. If "Yes," go to b.			χ
	b. Have you registered with the Selective Service System? If "Yes," provide your registration number. If "No," s reason for your legal exemption below.	how the		
	Registration Number Legal Exemption Explanation			
21	YOUR MILITARY RECORD		Yes	No
	a. Have you ever received other than an honorable discharge from the military? If "Yes," provide:		163	X
	Date of Discharge (Month and Year): Type of Discharge:			^
	b. Have you ever been subject to court-martial or other disciplinary proceedings under the Uniform Code of Milita If "Yes," list any disciplinary proceedings in the last 15 years and all courts-martial. (Include non-judicial and mast, etc.)			Χ
	Month/Year Charge or Specification / Action Taken Place (City and county/country if outside the United States)			State
	i i			. 1
22			Yes	No
	Has any of the following happened to you in the last 15 years? If "Yes," begin with the most recent occurrence as backward, providing date fired, quit, or left, and other information requested.	ıd go		Х
	backward, providing date fired, quit, or left, and other information requested.			Λ
	2 - Quit a job after being told 4 - Left a job by mutual agreement following allegations of under you'd be fired unsatisfactory performance	job for other unfavorable	circums	tances
	Month/Year Code Specify Reason Employer's Name and Address	State	ZIP	Code
				, 1 1
		1.	1 1	11
23	YOUR POLICE RECORD (Do not include anything that happened before your 16th birthday.)		Yes	No
	a. Have you ever been charged with or convicted of any felony offense?			χ
	b. Have you ever been charged with or convicted of a firearms or explosives offense?			χ
	C. Are there currently any charges pending against you for any criminal offense?			Χ
	d. Have you ever been charged with or convicted of any offense(s) related to alcohol or drugs?			Χ
	e. In the last 5 years, have you been arrested for, charged with, or convicted for any offense(s) not listed in response, or d above? (Leave out traffic fines of less than \$100.)	nse to a, b,		l X
	If you answered "Yes" to a, b, c, d, or e above, explain your answer(s) in the space provided.			
	Month/Year Offense Action Taken Law Enforcement Authority or Court (City and county/country if outside the	U.S.) State	ZIP	Code
		* 1	11	. 1 1
			1 1	1.1
24	YOUR MEDICAL RECORD		Yes	No
	a. Have you experienced problems on or off the job because of any emotional or mental condition?	•		χ
	b. Have you ever seen a health care professional for any of the types of problems mentioned above?			χ
	If you answered "Yes" to questions a or b, explain below. Month/Year Month/Year Explanation			
	To Explanation			
سند	To			
Ent	ter your Social Security Number before going to the next page	4.91-161	01-11	0.91

25	ILLE	EGAL DRUGS A	ND ALCOHO	L	5							Yes	No
	a.	in the last 5 year prescription, illeg (cocaine, amphe etc.). (NOTE: To proceedings again	ars, have you ogal drugs inclustrations, etc.; he information ainst you.)	used, possessed, ude marijuana, coc), depressants (bal you provide in res	aine, has rbiturates, sponse to	hish, narca methaqua this quest	otics (opium alone, tranqu tion will not i	, morphi uilizers, d be provid	ne, codeine, hero etc.), hallucinoger ded for use in any	in, etc.), sti nics (LSD, F criminal	PCP,		Χ
	b.	illegal drugs or a	alcohol?	ms (disciplinary ac									L _X
				stion a or b above, our involvement wi								activity,	and
	Mont	th/Year Month/Year To	Type of Substar	nce .	Explana	tion							
		To											
		To		,			•						
	a.	requested informenter "Other" a Agency" headir check the "No"	States Governmation below. gency code or ng, below. If y box.	nment ever investion if "Yes," but you r clearance code, a your response is "i	can't reca as approp No," or yo	all the inver riate, and ou don't kn	stigating age "Don't kno now or can't	ency and w" or "D recall if	d/or the security c lon't recall" unde	learance re or the "Oth e	ceived, er	Yes	Х
	1 - D	es for Investigating A defense Department	4 -	FBI	0 - Not	Required		Top Secr		_	Q-Nonser	sitive	
	3 - 0	tate Department Office of Personnel M		Treasury Department Other (Specify)	1 - Con 2 - Sec	fidential ret	5 -	Sensitive Q-Sensiti	Compartmented Info		L Other		
	Mont	th/Year Agency C	Other Agency	į		Clearance Code	Month/Year	Agency Code	Other Agency				arance Code
•	b.			ever had a cleara ernment employme						ed, or have	you	Yes	No Y
	Mont	in/Year	Departme	nt or Agency Taking A	Action		Month/Year		Department o	r Agency Tak	ing Action) ,	
			-	·									
27	a.	bankrupt, been s provide date of i	ars, have you, subject to a ta initial action a	or a company ove ox lien, or had lega nd other information	l judgmen en request	t rendered	d against yo	u for a d		ered "Yes,		Yes	No X
	MOI	itu reat Type	OI ACION	ame Açııdır Occumed (Teamer/	(ddress or	Court of Agency Hai	iding Case	State		1
											1	11	1
				}							L	1 1	<u> </u>
•	b.	guaranteed by the not need to repet this form?")	he Federal Go eat Federal Go	elinquent on any lo overnment. (If an a overnment delinque	SF 171, A encies. S	pplication see the ins	for Federal	Employi	ment, will be attac	hed, you de	0	Yes	No X
	Mont	hYear Type of Loa	an or Obligation	le the information Name/Address of Cr	requested editor or Ob	below:					State	ZIP C	ebos
000000000000000000000000000000000000000		and /	Account #	*		- <u></u>						11	1 1
				,	<i>:</i>	 			·			1 1	1 1
٠													LL
		our Social Sec			-	777							0,9,0

<u>, `</u>	•		
28	YO	UR ASSOCIATION RECORD	Yes No
		In the last 15 years, have you been an officer or a member or made a contribution to an organization dedicated to the violent overthrow of the United States Government and which engages in illegal activities to that end, knowing that the	
:		organization engages in such activities with the specific intent to further such activities?	X
	b.	In the last 15 years, have you knowingly engaged in any acts or activities designed to overthrow the United States Government by force? If you answered "Yes" to a or b, explain in the space below:	χ
			ŧ
•			
•			
		Continuation Space	
		continuation sheet(s) (SF 86A) for additional answers to questions 9, 10, and 11. Use the space below to continue answe	
		s and any information you would like to add. If more space is needed than what is provided below, use a blank sheet(s) o set with your name and Social Security Number. Before each answer, identify the number of the question.	f paper. Start
ваи	SILE	set with your flame and social security formost. Defore each answer, identity the flumber of the question.	ė
			ì
			· ·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			i.
			e I
-		,	<u>:</u>
		<u> </u>	
			<u> </u>
com	olete	npleting Parts 1 and 2 of this form and any attachments, you should review your answers to all questions to make sure the a and accurate, and then sign and date the following certification and sign and date the release on page 10. If you attach on for Federal Employment, make sure that it is updated and that any information added to the SF 171 is initialed and date	an SF 171,
		Certification That My Answers Are True	
i rea	ad e	each question asked of me and understood each question. My statements on this form, and any attachr	nents to this
form	ı, aı	re true, complete, and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and are made in good faith. I und	
		ing and willful false statement on this form can be punished by fine or imprisonment or both.	
Signa		le de la lantente 12/1	1/92
Ente	(V	our Social Security Number before going to the next page	a. A. 1 / B. 9. B

Form approved: O.M.B. No. 3206-0007 NSN 7540-00-634-4036 86-110

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

I Authorize any investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any authorized Federal agency, to obtain any information relating to my activities from schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, retail business establishments, or other sources of information. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, disciplinary, employment history, and criminal history record information.

I Understand that, for financial or lending institutions, medical institutions, hospitals, health care professionals, and other sources of information, a separate specific release will or may be needed, and I may be contacted for such a release at a later date.

I Further Authorize the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any other authorized agency, to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for, assignment to, or retention in, a sensitive position, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101.

I Authorize custodians of records and sources of information pertaining to me to release such information upon request of the investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of any Federal agency authorized above regardless of any previous agreement to the contrary.

I Understand that the information released by records custodians and sources of information is for official use by the Federal Government only for the purposes provided in this Standard Form 86, and may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for two (2) years from the date signed.

Signature (Slota India) Full Name (Ty Lioyd M	mpe or Print Legibly) Millard Bentsen, Jr.	Date Signed / 2 / 3 / 9 - 2
Other Names Used		Social Security Number 41 41 9 - 610 - 1101910 -
Current Address (Street, City) 1810 Kalorama Square, NW, Washington	State ZIP Code D C 2 0 0 0 8	Home Telephone Number

Page 10

ADDENDUM # 1

15. Foreign Countries you have visited:

Month/Year to Month/Year	Code	Country
11/92-11/92	1	England and Belgium
5/92-5/92	$ar{1}$ win x ,"	Spain and France
2/92-2/92	2	Bahamas
2/92-2/92	2	Mexico
1/92-1/92	2	Spain
8/91-8/91	2	Mexico
8/91-8/91	i	Mexico, Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Chile
0, 31 0, 31	1	Argentina and Venezuela
2/91-2/91	1	Mexico
1/91-1/91	2	Mexico
11/90-11/90	1	Mexico
11/90-11/90	1.	England, Belgium, Switzerland, France
8/90-8/90	2011	Mexico
2/90-2/90	2	Mexico
1/90-1/90	. 1 .	Russia and England
5/89-5/89	1	Spain
3/89-3/89	1	England, Belgium, France, Italy, Switzerland
2/89-2/89	2	Mexico
1/89-1/89	2	England and Scotland
2/88-2/88	2	Mexico
2/87-1/88	1	Taiwan, Thailand, Hong Kong, Japan
2/87-2/87	2	Mexico
12/86-12/86	['] 1	Canada
11/86-11/86	1	Denmark, Italy, Turkey
8/86-8/86	2	Mexico
5/86-6/86	1	Luxenbourg, France, England
4/86-4/86	1	Mexico
2/86-2/86	2	Jamaica
1/86-1/86	2	Spain
8/85-8/85	1.	France, Italy, Corsica
5/85-5/85	1	France
3/85-3/85	, 2	Bahamas
1/85-1/85	2	Jamaica
12/84-1/85	2	Bahamas
11/84-11/84	1	Spain, France, Belgium
8/84-8/84	1	Germany, Scotland, England
1/84-1/84	1	Spain, Switzerland
1/84-1/84	2	Jamaica
9/83-9/83	1	El Salvador, Nicaragua, Honduras, Mexico
8/83-8/83	1	South Africa, Italy, Scotland
5/83-6/83	2	Jamaica
1/83-1/83	2	Spain

ADDENDUM # 1, Page 2

15. Foreign Countries you have visited:

Month/Year to Month/Year	<u>Code</u>	Country
11/82-11/82	<u>1</u>	England, Portugal, Spain
8/81-8/81	2	Scotland, England, France
2/81-2/81	2	Mexico
11/80-11/80	1	England, France
6/80-6/80	2	Abacos
1/80-1/80	1	Philippines, Hong Kong, Taiwan, South Korea
8/79-8/79	2	Barbados, Trinidad
5/79-5/79	1	Mexico
10/78-10/78	:2	Nicaragua
5/78-6/78	1 .	France, Switzerland
1/78-1/78	1.	Panama, Costa Rica, Columbia, Venezuela
12/77-1/78	2	Mexico
11/77-11/77	2	Spain
5/77-5/77	1	Mexico
4/77-4/77	. 1	Mexico

MEMORANDUM FOR PROSPECTIVE APPOINTEES
FROM: Counsel, Office of the President-elect
This memorandum confirms in writing your express consent for the Federal Bureau of Investigation to investigate your background or conduct appropriate file reviews in connection with the consideration of your application for employment.
The FBI investigation will include the collection and use of relevant information concerning your personal history, and it is necessary that you authorize the disclosure of such information to the FBI. Information may be disseminated outside the FBI when necessary to fulfill obligations imposed by law.
By volunteering information concerning activities protected by the First Amendment, it will be assumed that you are expressly authorizing the maintenance of this information in the records of any Federal agency.
If you consent to such inquiries, please sign your name below and return this original memorandum of consent to me.
Thank you.
Name (please print or type) Lloyd Mn Bentsen, Jr.
Signature of 2 May 17 the Date 12/7/92

SUP: LEMENT TO STANDARD FORM 86 (SF-86) (Attach additional pages if necessary)

organizations and other institutions with which you as an officer, owner, director, trustee, partner, ad names of any other organizations with which you a potential conflict or appearance of conflict of int the case of an attorney's client listing, it is only not the case of an attorney's client listing.	artnerships or other business enterprises, and all nonprofit u are now, or during the past five years have been, affiliated dvisor, attorney or consultant. In addition, please provide the were affiliated prior to the past five years that might present atterest with your prospective appointment. (Please note that in necessary to provide the names of major clients and those that of conflict of interest with the prospective appointment).
See attached.	
a e	
2S. Please list all your interests in real property, othe interest, the type of property and the address.	ner than a personal residence, setting forth the nature of your
intologi, the type of property and the dualities.	
N-ma	
None	
 Have you or any firm, company or other entity we violation of any Federal, state, county or munic details. 	with which you have been associated ever been convicted of a cipal law, regulation or ordinance? If so, please provide full
No	
4S. Have you or any firm, company or other entity was Federal, state or local investigation for possible v	with which you have been associated ever been the subject of violation of a criminal statute? If so, please give full details.
No	
	b7С b6
	Ultimation or in administration or localistics proceedings of any
kind, either as a plaintiff, defendant, responden identifying dates, issues litigated and the location	litigation, or in administrative or legislative proceedings of any nt, witness or party in interest? If so, please give full details n where the civil action is recorded.
Suit filed by Democratic opponent	in 1988 primary, with FEC
claiming a public service announce dismissed by Federal Election Comm	
IA	whe- fell

6S.	Have you ever been disciplined or cited for a breach of ethics or unprofessional conduct by, or been the subject of a complaint to any court, administrative agency, professional association, disciplinary committee, or other professional group? If so, please give full details.
	of the second
	clate Electronia
	other professional group? If so, please give full details. No
	No Chief
	\(\frac{1}{2}\)
7S.	Have you ever run for political office, served on a political committee or been identified in a public way with a particular organization, candidate or issue? Have any complaints been lodged against you or your political committee with the Federal Election Commission or state or local election authorities? If so, please describe.
	1946-ran in Demo. primary for Hidalgo County judge; won; no general opponent. 1948-ran in Demo. primary for U.S. House of Rep.; won; no general opponent. 1950 & 1952 - reelection to U.S. House of Rep.; no opponents. 1970 - ran in Demo. primary for U.S. Senate; won. Ran in general election; won.
	1976, 1982 & 1988 - ran in Demo. primary for reelection; won. Ran in general election; won.
85.	Are you currently, or have you ever been, a member or office holder in any club or organization that restricts or restricted membership on the basis of sex, race, dolor, religion, national origin, age or handicap? If so, provide
	No No
	V

.98.	Please identify any adults (18 years or older) currently living with you who are not members of your immediate family. Provide the names of those individuals, dates and places of birth, and whether or not they are United States citizens.
	None
	None
10\$.	Is there anything in your personal life that could be used by someone to coerce or blackmail you? Is there anything in your life that could cause an embarrassment to you or to the President if publicly known? If so, please provide full details.
	No
 -	
	I understand that the information being provided on this supplement to the SF-86 is to be
	considered part of the original SF-86 dated and a false statement on
	this form is punishable by Taw).
	Signature Signature

1	#2 Limited Partnership, Houston, TX	Limited partnership	Limited partner
2	APC Building Limited Partnership, Houston, TX	Limited partnership	Limited partner
3	Triad Ventures Limited Partnership, Travis Co TX	Limited partnership	Limited partner
4	HJHC Limited Partnership, Mission, Texas	Limited partnership	Limited partner
5	Warwick condominium, Houston, Texas	Rental condominium	Proprietor
6	Bluebonnet Leasing, Inc., Washington, DC W MF	Corporation	President
7	Estate of Edna Ruth Bentsen, Mission, TX	Estate	Co-Executor
8	Estate of Lloyd M. Bentsen, Mission, TX	Estate	Co-Executor
9	Trust for created under the will of Edna Ruth Bentsen	Trust	Trusteeb7c _
10	Trust for created under the will of Edna Ruth Bentsen	Trust	Trustee b6
11	Trust for created under the will of Edna Ruth Bentsen	Trust	Trustee
12	PPI Limited Partnership, Houston, TX	Limited partnership	Limited Partner
13	Bellfield Farm, Clarke Co., VA RH-and	Proprietor	Proprietor
14	Crane Equipment Rental Ltd. Partnership, Hou.TX	Limited partnership	Limited Partner
15	C/M Associates, Houston, TX	Limited partnership	Limited Partner

Form approved: O.M.B. No. 3206-0007 NSN 7540-00-634-4036 86-110

Questionnaire for Sensitive Positions (For National Security)

Read this information carefully. Follow the instructions fully or we cannot process your form.

Why do we need the information you will give us and how will we use it?

The U.S. Government has conducted background investigations for over 50 years. It does this to establish that applicants for or incumbents in sensitive positions, either employed by the Government or working for the Government under contract, are eligible for a required security clearance or for performing sensitive duties. We use the information from this form primarily as the basis for an investigation that will be used to determine your eligibility for a national security position.

The information you give us is for Official Use Only; we will protect it from unauthorized disclosure. Authorized disclosures include the Privacy Act Routine Uses shown on this form. The information you provide in response to question 25a on use of illegal drugs will not be provided for use in any criminal proceedings against you.

Giving us the information we ask for is voluntary. However, we may not be able to complete your investigation, or complete it in a timely manner, if you don't give us each item of information we request. This may affect your placement or clearance prospects.

What authority do we have to ask you for the information requested on this form?

The U.S. Government is authorized to ask for this information under Executive Order 10450; section 2165 of title 42, U.S. Code; parts 5, 732, and 736 of Title 5, Code of Federal Regulations, and other statutes authorizing background investigations. We ask for your Social Security number to keep our records accurate, because other people may have the same name and birth date. Executive Order 9397 also asks Federal agencies to use this number to help identify individuals in agency records.

What is the investigative process?

Background investigations for national security are conducted to develop information to show whether or not a person is reliable, trustworthy, of good conduct and character, and loyal to the United States. The information you provide on this form, including any specific agency instructions of Question 14c., and any other special instructions, is confirmed by investigation. Your current employer must be contacted, even if you indicated on your SF 171, or other form, that you do not want the present employer contacted. In addition to the questions on this form, inquiry also is made about a person's adherence to security requirements, mental or health disorders, dishonest conduct, sexual misconduct, vulnerability to blackmail or coercion, falsification, misrepresentation and any other behavior, activities, or associations that tend to show the person is not reliable, trustworthy, or loyal.

An interview with you is a normal part of the investigative process. This Personal Subject Interview is generally the first step in the investigation, and is conducted under oath, affirmation, or unsworn declaration. It provides you the opportunity to update, clarify, and explain more completely information on your form, which often helps to complete your investigation faster.

If your investigation requires a Personal Subject Interview, you will be contacted in advance by telephone or mail to arrange a time and location for the interview. It is important that the interview be conducted as soon as possible after you are contacted. Postponements will delay the processing of your investigation. Declining an interview may result in your investigation being delayed or canceled.

You will be asked to bring identification with your picture on it, such as a valid State driver's license, to the interview. There are other documents you may be asked to bring to verify your identity as well. These include: documentation of any legal name change; Social Security card; and/or birth certificate.

Documents that verify any significant claims or activities may also be requested, for example: alien registration; naturalization certificate; originals or certified copies of college transcripts or degrees; high school diploma; professional license(s) or certificate(s); military discharge certificate(s) (DD Form 214); marriage certificate(s); passport; and/or business license(s). You also may be asked to bring documents that pertain to information provided in your answers to questions on the form or other matters requiring specific attention. These matters include: termination or discharge from employment; delinquent loans or taxes, bankruptcy, judgments, liens, or other financial obligations; and arrests, convictions, probation and/or parole.

Who makes a final determination?

Final determination on your eligibility for a national security position and your being granted a clearance is the responsibility of the OPM or the Federal agency that requested your investigation. You may be provided the opportunity to personally explain, refute, or clarify any information before a final decision is made.

How is this form organized?

This form has two parts. Part 1 asks for background information, including where you have lived, gone to school, and worked. Part 2 asks about your activities and such matters as firings from a job, criminal history record, use of illegal drugs and alcohol consumption. In answering Part 2, you should keep in mind that your answers to questions are considered together with the information obtained in the investigation to reach an appropriate adjudication for a sensitive position.

What are the penalties for inaccurate or false statements?

The U.S. Criminal Code provides that knowingly falsifying or concealing a material fact is a felony which may result in fines of up to \$10,000, or 5 years imprisonment, or both. In addition, Federal agencies generally fire, do not grant clearance, or disqualify individuals who have materially and deliberately falsified these forms, and this remains a part of our permanent record for future placements. Because the position for which you are being considered is a sensitive one, your trustworthiness is a very important consideration in deciding your eligibility for security clearance. Your prospects of placement or clearance are better if you answer all questions truthfully and completely. In the course of an interview with a Federal official you will have

adequate opportunity to explain any information you give us on the form and make your comments part of the record.

How is the SF 171 used with this form?

For competitive civil service positions, a copy of the Application for Federal Employment (SF 171), or a form provided to you, will be attached to the SF 86. For certain other and contractor positions, the SF 171 is not required. You will be advised by the office assisting you.

How is this form filled out?

- 1. Follow the instructions of the person who gave you the form and any other supplementary information furnished by that person to assist you in completion of the form. Find out how many copies of the form you are to turn in. You must sign and date, in ink, the original and each copy you submit.
- 2. You will need a continuation sheet(s), SF 86A, if in the last 15 years you have lived in more than 6 residences, attended more than 3 schools, or had more than 7 employments/self-employments/unemployments.

If additional space is needed, use a blank piece of paper. Each blank piece of paper you use must contain your name and Social Security number at the top of the page.

- 3. Type or legibly print your answers. We cannot accept your form if it is not legible.
- 4. You must use the State codes (abbreviations) listed in the box below when you fill out your form.
- 5. The 5-digit postal ZIP codes are needed to speed the processing of your investigation. The office that provided you with the form will assist you in completing the ZIP codes.
- 6. Whenever "City (Country)" is shown in an address block, also provide in that block the name of the country when the address is outside the United States.
- 7. When providing dates, you may use numbers 1-12 to indicate months if you don't believe you have enough space to write the month; and for the same reason, for year you may show the last two numbers in the year. For example, June 8, 1967, could be shown as 6/8/67, or January 1984 could be shown as 1/84.

If you have any questions, call the office that gave you the form. Be sure to sign and date the certification statement on page 9 and complete the release on page 10. Any forms that are not completed according to these instructions will be returned. This will delay the processing of your case.

Alabama	AL	Hawaii	HI.	Massachusetts	MA	New Mexico	NM	South Dakota	SE
Alaska	AK	Idaho	ID	Michigan	MI	New York	NY	Tennessee	TN
Arizona	AZ	Illinois	IL	Minnesota	MN	North Carolina	NC	Texas	TX
Arkansas	AR	Indiana	IN	Mississippi	MS	North Dakota	ND	Utah	UT
California	CA	lowa	IA	Missouri	MO	Ohio	ОН	Vermont	VT
Colorado	CO	Kansas ;	KS	Montana	· MT	Oklahoma	OK	Virginia	VA
Connecticut	CT	Kentucky	KY	Nebraska	NE	Oregon	OR	Washington	WA
Delaware	DE	Louisiana	LA	Nevada	NV	Pennsylvania	PA	Wisconsin	W
Florida	FL	Maine	ME	New Hampshire	NH	Rhode Island	RI	West Virginia	W
Georgia	GA	Maryland	MD	New Jersey	NJ	South Carolina	SC	Wyoming	WY
American Samoa	AS	Dist. of Columbia	DC	Guam	GU	Northern Marianas	CM	Puerto Rico	PR
Trust Territory	П	Virgin Islands	VI						

PRIVACY ACT ROUTINE USES

This record and information in this record may be used in disclosing information:

- To designated officers and employees of agencies, offices, and other establishments in the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of the Federal Government, having a need to evaluate qualifications, suitability, and loyalty to the United States Government and/or a security clearance or access determination;
- To designated officers and employees of agencies, offices, and other establishments in the executive, legislative, and judicial branches of the Federal Government, and the District of Columbia Government, when such agency, office, or establishment conducts an investigation of the individual for purposes of granting a security clearance, or for the purpose of making a determination of qualifications, suitability, or loyalty to the United States Government, or access to classified information or restricted areas;
- To designated officers and employees of agencies, offices, and other establishments in the executive, judicial, or legislative branches of the Federal Government, having the responsibility to grant dearances, to make a determination regarding access to classified information or restricted areas, or to evaluate qualifications, suitability, or loyalty to the United States Government, in connection with performance of a service to the Federal Government under a contract or other agreement;
 - To intelligence agencies for use in intelligence activities;

- To any source from which information is requested in the course of an investigation, to the extent necessary to identify the individual, inform the source of the nature and purpose of the investigation, and to identify the type of information requested;
- To the Federal, State, or local agency responsible for investigating, prosecuting, enforcing, or implementing a statute, rule, regulation, or order where

there is an indication of a violation or potential violation of civil or criminal law or regulation;

- To an agency, office, or other establishment in the executive, legislative, or judicial branches of the Federal Government, or the District of Columbia Government, in response to its request, in connection with the hiring or retention of an employee, the issuance of a security dearance, the conducting of a security or suitability investigation of an individual, the classifying of jobs, the letting of a contract, or the issuance of a license, grant, or other benefit by the requesting agency;
- To Federal agencies as a data source for management information through the production of summary descriptive statistics and analytical studies in support of the functions for which the records are maintained or for related studies;
- To a congressional office in response to an inquiry made at the request of that individual;
- In litigation before a court or in an administrative proceeding being conducted by a Federal agency;
- To the National Archives and Records Administration for records management inspections:
- To the Office of Management and Budget in connection with private relief legislation;
- To respond to a request for discovery or for appearance of a witness; and
- To the Merit Systems Protection Board, the Office of Special Counsel, the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, or the Federal Labor Relations Authority, in connection with functions vested in those agencies.

Public Burden Information

Public burden reporting for this collection of information is estimated to vary from 30 minutes to 180 minutes per response, including time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to Reports and Forms Management Officer, U.S. Office of Personnel Management, 1900 E Street, N.W., Room 6410, Washington, D.C. 20415; and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (3206-9007), Washington, D.C. 20503. Do not send your completed form to the addresses in this box.

ROOM 132 TL153, ATTN:

WANTED & CCH FILES

b7C b6

FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, DIV 6, RM 4371, TL# 114

SUBJECT: LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN

AKA(S):

BUDED: 12/14/92

THE BUREAU HAS BEEN REQUESTED TO CONDUCT AN EXPEDITE BACKGROUND INVESTIGATION OF THE ABOVE-CAPTIONED SUBJECT, WHO IS BEING CONSIDERED FOR PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENT. YOU ARE REQUESTED TO CHECK APPROPRIATE INDICES BASED UPON AVAILABLE INFORMATION CONCERNING SUBJECT, EMPLOYMENT, AND ALL CLOSE RELATIVES. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THE RESULTS OF YOUR CHECK, WHETHER POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, BE INDICATED IN THE SPACES PROVIDED BELOW, AND RELAYED TO THE SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT, RM 4371, VIA ROUTING SLIP MARKED 'URGENT'.

SUBJECT IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

RESULT NAME: LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN

DOB: 02/11/21

POB: SHARYLAND, TX

SSAN: 449-60-1090

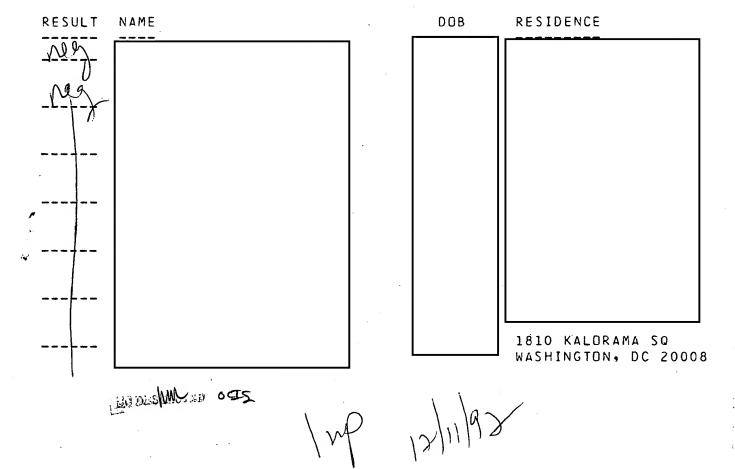
CURRENT ADDRESS: 1810 KALORAMA SQ

WASHINGTON, DC 20008

EMPLOYMENT: UNITED STATES SENATE

WASHINGTON, DC 20510

CLOSE RELATIVES



QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM/BENTSEN, LLOYD MILLARD

.DOB/021121.SOC/449601090

DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT SOC/449601090 NO NCIC WANT DOB/021121 NAM/BENTSEN, LL0YD MIL	LARD
GW. DCFBIWAAG. NAM.	. DOB/
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB NAM	
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM	. BOD.
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB. NAM]
QW. DCFBIWAA6. NAM	. DOB
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB/	
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM/	.DOB/
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB NAM	
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM/	. DOB
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB/	
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM	. BOD
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB NAM.	

QW. DCFBIWAA6. NAM/	. BOO.
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB NAM.	
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM/	. god .
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT DOB. NAM/	

Initiated data base checks (OCIS/IIS/TIS/NCIC/ELSUR and RMD and IDENT) (except *) 12/02/92

روم	bloyd Bentsen dob 2/11/21 pob Mission, Texas
wa	dob pob SSAN:
neg	dob pob SSAN: Address:
na	dob pob SSAN: Address:
rea	dob pob SSAN: Address:
neg	dob pob SSAN: Address:

MD

QW. DCFBIWAA6.NAM/BENTSEN, LLOYD	-008/021121	Ъ7С . Ъ6
(DCFBIWAA6) NO NCIC WANT DOB/021121 NAM/BENTSEN, LLØYD		
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM	. DOB SOC	
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT SOC NAM,		
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM/	. DOB/ SOC.	/
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT SOCA NO NCIC WANT DOBA NAM		-
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM/	.DOB .SOC.	
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT SOC NO NCIC WANT DOB		
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM/	. DOB . SOC	
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT SOC NO NCIC WANT DOB NAM		
QW.DCFBIWAA6.NAM.	. DOB SOC	
DCFBIWAA6 NO NCIC WANT SOC	1	

.

Trans thon

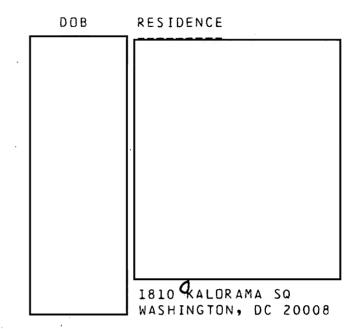
8588

ROUTE IN ENVELOPE

	INFORMATION MANAGEMENT ROOM 5331, TL 114	DIVISION, ELSUR INDEX	DATE: 12/10/92
FROM:	X CID _ LCD _ INT	D _ RMS _ OTHER	
	_ R	XPEDITE, WILL PICK UP OUTINE ATE NEEDED: 12/14/92	;
	REQUEST FOR SEARCH	OF ELSUR INDEX FOR T	HE PURPOSE OF:
	TITLE III APPLICATION FISC APPLICATION LEGAL MOTION (DOJ) FOIPA	_ FBI _ DEA	_ SPIN/DAPLI _ SPU _ INVESTIGATIVE LEAD _ OTHER
。 (0	ONE OF THE ABOVE MUST BE		WILL BE CONDUCTED.)
REQUES	STING/AUTHORIZING AGENT	COMPLETE AND RETURN	b6
	*		
	NAME	NAME	EXT. ROOM TL#
NΔ	AME; TELEPHONE #; VIN; OR ADDRESS TO BE SEARCHED	KNOWN ALIASES	SEARCH RESULTS
LLOY	TO MILLARD BENTSEN		
C	CLOSE RELATIVES		* Relatives
result SA	NAME	DOB RES	SIDENCE

CLOSE RELATIVES

RESULT	NAME	_	\	
NR.		•	•	
<u>\$₽</u> _				
NR.				
NR- NR				
NR				
-NR-				



b7C b6

BUFILE: 161A-1042024

10/14/

10) 14/92 DATE

PIS navadle expeditionsly

Initiated data base checks (OCIS/IIS/TIS/NCIC/ELSUR) and RMD and IDENT) (except *) 12/02/92

Lloyd Bentsen SA		
dob 2/11/21 pob Mission, Texas		
dob NR		
pob ssan:		
JA		
dob pob		
SSAN: Address:		$\neg nR$
SA		
dob pob	·	
SSAN: Address:		nR
AS dob		
pob		
Address:		nr
dob		
pob SSAN:		_
Address:		\longrightarrow $\cap R$
	12/2/	99
	101/01/	15

Mo

Kom,	2 ·
See Youch	/
Wiel care hour	1
10 29A-0005799-Sevals	; ; ; ;
Bank Fraud & embennels	nta
10/3/89 (indexed)	
00: Dh open 1/128/ closed 12/1	388

DL 29A-000H17-F214 Serial 96

a failed Stel Made conditions of Benton and others compaigns. All of them naturned to contributions. The evidence of any prior contact was needed by Benton.

589-0163158-A F01885 No HQ # Opened 7/7/89 Closed 6/10/71
Title (302) Bribery .
(302) Bribery -
Sup. will coll
will call back
Mucr
intorviewed. It Bentyer
had to be int.)
numerous berials
would have appeared
had to authorized.
Only I serial was
available



AS \ORIGINAL - FACSIMILE

FAX

FROM:

Director, FBI (161A - HQ - HZW) 1043024

TO:

SACs, Houston (Enc.). Richmond (release form)

San Antonio (Enc.) Saint Louis (release form)

WMFO (Enc.)

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN,

SPIN:

oo: FBIHQ

BUDED: 12/21/92

Enclosed for HO, SA and WMFO is a copy of Bentsen's SF-86 (including release of information form) dated 12/7/92. Enclosured for SL and RH is a release form)

Bureau has been requested by the Office of the President Elect (PPE) to conduct an expedite Level I background investigation (BI) of appointee in connection with a Presidential appointment (which requires Senate confirmation). Appointee was born February 11, 1921, at Sharyland, Texas, resides at 1810 Kalorama Square, Northwest, Washington, D.C., and has SSAN 149-60-1090.

Senator Bentsen is scheduled to furnish additional information concerning his background to the FBI. Additional leads will be set out at that time. Limited information obtained by FBIHQ is being provided to field offices to provide field with as much as time as possible to conduct lead coverage.

<u>Pield Offices are reminded that the investigative status</u> of a BK, all deadlines and the position for which the appointee is being considered shall not be disclosed to any interviewees. during the course of the investigation, interviewees provide the nature of the position, that information is not to be further divulged outside the FBI. Inquiries by interviewees concerning the nature of the position are to be handled as set forth in MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5 (5). Appointees making inquiries regarding the status of their BI are to be referred to the client agency.

SPIN Unit, Direct results/questions to PSS FBIHQ, Room 4371, Ext. 4755. If BUDED will not be met, telephonically advise PSS and set forth Administrative section of invertigative report. and set forth reason(s) in SPIN Unit 161A-Hay 164202 facsimile numbers are: (202), 324-25/14 and (202) SEARCHED NO INDEXED

ESIDENTIAL

SERIALIZED AM FILED DEC 1 0 1992 b7C b6

78N-07-1993 14:16 FROM F	•	TO 72023242574 P.01
b6		
	EDI EACCIMI	
	FBI FACSIMIL COVERSHEE	<i>T</i> \
•	CLASSIFICATION	No addtl regard
PRECEDENCE	☐ Top Secret	Time Transmitted:
☐ Immediate	☐ Secret ☐ Confidential	Sender's Initials:
Priority Routine	Sensitive	Number of Pages:
	☑ Unclassified	New
To: FBIHQ, A	PIN UNIT	Date: 1/7/93
	100) 202) 324-2574	•
Attn:	4371	
(Name	Room Telephone	No.J
From: FBI DEN	VER +	
(Neme of C	Office) f	
Subject: <u>Senaton</u>	LLOYD MILLARD BE	NTSEN
SPIN		
_00: BuneA	u	
opecial mangling instruction	ONS: HAND CARRY TO	
Originator's Name: 🗺		Telephone:
Originator's Facsimile Num	ahor:	
- 2	*** ¥1 €4	//
Approved:		FRICO
•	•	104204/5 /

CE:
te:

FOX DATE & TIME OF ACCEPTANCE:

1	FBI
TRANSMIT VIA: ☐ Teletype ☐ Facsimile ☐ AIRTEL ☐ Routine	CLASSIFICATION: TOP SECRET SECRET CONFIDENTIAL UNCLAS E F T O UNCLAS
•	Date 1/7/93
FM FBI DENVER (DN 161-0)	Ъ7С ∴ Ъ6 Ъ7D
TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-HQ-1042024)/F	
BT	RICKIII
UNCLAS	39
CITE: //3210//	
PASS: PSS SPIN UNIT,	ROOM 4371, FBIHQ.
SUBJECT: SENATOR LLOYD MILLARD BEN A SOURCE WHO H INFORMATION IN THE PAST, AND WHO RE	AS PROVIDED RELIABLE
INFORMATION NOT BE ATTRIBUTED	PROVIDED
THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:	
SOURCE ADVISED THAT THIS INFOR	MATION IS DATED; HOWEVER,
IT MAY BE OF INTEREST TO THE FBI.	SOURCE STATED THAT A
	FOR SENATOR
BENTSEN SOURCE S'	TATED THAT HE/SHE BELIEVES
······································	
RHF100	
Approved: Of Original fil	ename: KST004W-007
Time Received: Telprep fi	•
MRI/JULIAN DATE:	ISN:

		-	•
1	10		
4	156		Ι.
1	74	\cup	V



7 Jan 33 23

AUE Inv Agot. Dir.: FEDERAL SUREAU OF INVESTIGATION Adm. Servs. LUREAU Grlm. inv. . OF INVESTIGATION ident. Info: Mgmt. Insp. 0312 MRI 01228 Intoll. Lab. Legal Coun. PP RUCNEB Toch. Servs. Training_ Cong. Affs. Off. DE FBIDN #0009 0072024 Off. of EEO Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. Off. of Public Affa ZNRIUUUUU Telephone Rm. Director's Office P 072023Z JAN 93 FM FBI DENVER (DN 161-0) TO DIRECTOR FBI (161A-HQ-1042024)/PRIORITY/ BT UNCLAS b7C b7D CITE: //3210// **b**6 PASS: PSS SPIN UNIT, ROOM: 4371, FBIHQ. SUBJECT: SENATOR LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN; SPIN; OO: BUREAU. A SOURCE WHO HAS PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST, AND WHO REQUESTED THAT THIS PROVIDED INFORMATION NOT BE ATTRIBUTED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION: SOURCE ADVISED THAT THIS INFORMATION IS DATED: HOWEVER, IT MAY BE OF INTEREST TO THE FBI. SOURCE STATED THAT

FOR SENATOR

Dop. Dir.

ADD Adm.

PAGE TWO DE FBIDN 0009 UNCLAS	
BENTSEN SOURCE STATED THAT HE / SHE	BELIEVES
THAT	
	•

b7С b7D b6

BT.

PAGE THREE DE FBIDN 0009 UNCLAS

#0009

NNNN

File Request Form

Date. 1-8-93
☐ Regular b7c
☐ Special b6

:		4371	4755
Requestor	Telelift	Room	Exton
	10		
File Numb	ber	1 1000	Subject
File Numb	84 - netw	for	1 Bentsen
105 30899 99			
105-213333 - Sen 83	9		
105-207981- Sen 38			
105-286083- Ser 51		BD 22 NO	D /
105 - 308999 - Sen 1			
105 - 216015 - Sen 3	0, 42, 37,	36-5	YND
62-78769-Ap5	(preso relea	-l	· ·
	v		
•	:		
1			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	,		
	·		
			!
			:
			-
,			
			*

FBVDOJ

awyer, former automobile executive; b. um and Sallie (Driver) C.: m. Daisy 1970); children—Lester Lum, Sarah illen Hoke, Oct. 5, 1972. B.B.A., Tex. D., Bethany Coll., 1954. Buyer cotton one & Perry, N.Y.C., 1929-33; with ion com., 1933-61, resident atty., 1933-18 mgr. Dodge Chgo, plant, 1942. gen. ex. Dodge div., 1946-51, v.p., 1949-50, bd., dir. Chrysler Corp. of Can., Ltd., C., 1955-61. Chmn. United Found. Nat. Indsl. Conf. Bd., 1958-61; trustee Com. for Econ. Devel., 1956-61; dir. com. to visit Harvard Law Sch., 1952-onor France, 1959; Texan of Distinction I award NCCJ, 1957; award Am. Soc. Jumnus sward U. Tex., Austin, 1977. utomobile Old Timers (life), Am., De-Assn. (pres. 1958-61), Soc. Automotive ima Sigma. Methodist. Clubs: Detroit confield Hills (Mich.) Country, Royal Atlletic (pres. 1987), Harvard (Naples, N Naples FL 33940 Office: 812 Colonial

schnology company executive; b. Detroit, I Daisy (Gorman) C. AB, Princeton U., p., dir. Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., White L., chief exec. officer Xidex Corp., Palo Bd. dirs. Castle Convertible Fund, USN, 1955-57. Mem. Phi Beta Kappa. Knickerbocker (N.Y.C.). Office: Xidex to CA 94301

parel co. exec.; b. Columbus, Ga., Sept. findsman) C; m. Margaret Moore, Mar., John. Student, Emory U, U. Ga. Re-Co. Inc., Chattanooga; bd. dirs. Union fanters Nat. Bank. Holmes Internat. Inc., World War II. Address: 908 Whitehalf

electrical engineering consultant; b. Pitts.; and Leora Blanche (Lane) C.; m. Mary ildren: David. Kurt. Student, Bliss Elec. S. in Elec. Engring. Carnegie Inst. Tech., Reactor Tech., 1958. Registered proft. St Penn Power Co., Pitts. and Greensburg.; West Penn Power Co., Greensburg.; West Penn Power Corp., Greensburg. a. Electric Reliability Council, Princeton, Electric Reliability Council, 1984-86, pvt. nent Electric Power Research Inst., Palo uticles to proft. jours. Served with AUS. hma. system planning 1976-82, centennial sbyterian. Office: 3809 Hickory Hill Rd

sity president, historian; b. Armidale, New 1927; came to U.S., 1948; s. Harold Arthur m. Beryl Richards Evans, Jan. 10, 1949; Lisa Sian Elinor. B.A. with honors, U. iam and Mary, 1949, Johns Hopkins, 1951; orn instr. to asst. prof. Pa. State U., 1952-07; dean Grad. Sch. prof. racad. affairs San Diego State U., 1973-77, entral Fla., Orlando, 1978-; Bd. dirs. Indsl. d. visitors Maxwell Air Univ. (chrm. 1985-rience, 1965, The Colonial Experience, 1966, A Brief History, 1972. 4th edit., 1983; co-ican Past in Perspective, 1970, editor: (with Fathers, 1974. Mem. Orgn. Am. Historians, nivs. Office: Univ Central Fla Office of the ike to think that I have managed to maintain ning as an ongoing and shared experience, an a the classroom, in writing and in university

kM, automotive company executive; b. Chgo. I Florence (Lyons) C.; m. Ann Rapport, Apr. chael, Sharon. Elizabeth, Kathryn. B.S. with U. Denver, 1952. C.P.A., Calif. Pres. Hol-Angeles, 1965-69; chmn. bd., pres., chief exec. Los Angeles, 1969-74; sr. vp. Allen Group, ecc. vp., dir. Allem Group, loc., 1975-81, sr. CTI Industries. Trustee Oakwood Sch., Los stland Sch., 1970-72; bd. dirs. Centinella Child red with USAF, 1950-34. Mem. Automotive (officer, dir.). Motor and Equipment Mirs. fice: 11611 San Vincente Blvd Suite 660 Los

NTON, business executive; b. Carpentersville, R. and Daisy (Dunton) C.; children—Richard ith Whiting, Christine Isabel, David Dunton, no. Aug., 1984. Student, Antioch Coll., 1929-Mfg, Corp. (and predecessors), 1944-64; chmming. Edmundson Elec. Ltd., UK Plantine., Edmundson Internat. Inc., Hajoca Corp., riling mem. Lloyds of London. Home and verty Hills CA 90210 Office: 30 Chester Sq.

nd film critic; b. N.Y.C.; d. M. Duckman and is J. Colby, Sept. 25, 1929; l child, Jeffrey J., 1925-27. Child actress vaudeville, Breadway, lancing comedienne: Fabulous Invalid: featured pen to a Dog; motion picture actress. 1921-29, 1948-26 drama, film critic radio show. N.Y. Ider Papers, N.Y.C., 1938-75; producer, star TV dwy Matinec, CBS-TV. Curtain Call, Du-Mont TV programs for stas., WABC, WOR, WNEW, WMCA, Miss Hollywood, Theatre Round-Up-Cheatre. Mem. Drama Critics Circle (emeritus).

Drama Desk (1 Women Broadcasters and Commentators. Am. Club. N.Y. Newspaper lien's. Home: 10300 West Bay Harbor Dr Bay Harbor Islands FL 33154

COLBY, JOY HAKANSON, art critic; b. Detroit; d. Alva Hilliard and Eleanor (Radtke) Hakanson; m. Raymond L. Colby, Apr. 11, 1953; children: Sarah, Katherine, Lisa. Student, Detroit Soc. Arts and Crafts, 1945; B.F.A., Wayne State U., 1946. Art critic Detroit News, 1947—; originator exhibit Arts and Crafts in Detroit, 1906-1976; at Detroit Inst. Arts, 1976; Mem. visual arts adv. panel Mich. Council for Arts, 1974-79; mayor's appointment Detroit Council for Arts, 1974; mem. Bloomfield Hills Arts Council, 1974. Author: Art and A City, 1956, lead essay in Arts and Crafts in Detroit catalog, 1976; Contbr. articles to art periodicals. Recipient Alumni award Wayne State U., 1967, Art Achievement award, 1983, Headliner award, 1984, award for arts reporting Detroit Press Club, 1984. Home: 1145 Lenox St Bloomfield Hills MI 48013 Office: 615 W Lafayette St Detroit MI 48231

COLBY, KENNETH POOLE, insurance company executive; b. Keene, N.H., June 21, 1908; s. Everett Nahum and Grace (Poole) C.; m. Bernece Esther Wilson, July 17, 1933; 1 son, Kenneth P. Student, Clark U., 1927-30. With Nat. Grange Mut. Ins. Co., Keene, 1930—; successively claims adjuster and underwriter, agy. dir., exc. in charge casually underwriting Nat. Grange Mut. Ins. Co., 1930-55, v.p., 1955-63, dir., exce. com., 1957—exc. v.p., 1963-66, press, 1966-72, chief exce., 1966-73, chmn. bd., dir., mem. exce., fin. and compensation cons., 1982—past press, trustee Keene Savs. Bank; Past dir. Am. Mut. Ins. Alliance, Nat. Assn. of Mut. Ins. Cos.; past chmn. bd. dirs. N.H. Ins. Guaranty Assn. Del. N.H. Constl. Conv., 1974—; nem assembly overseers Mary Hitchcock Hosp., 1974—; former pres., dir. Cheshire Sr. Services Inc. Mem. Nat. Grange., Odd Fellow. Club: Keene Country. Office: 55 West St Keene NH 03431

COLBY, LEWIS JAMES, JR., manulacturing company executive; b. Seattle, Jan. 22, 1934; s. Lewis James and Della (Danielson) C.; m. Harriett Lane Wright, Aug. 23, 1958 (div. 1986); children: Cheryl Layne Colby Bartels, Steven James. AA, Santa Rosa Jr. Coll., 1953; BS. U. Calif., Berkeley, 1955; PhD, Purdue U., 1960. Prof. Purdue U., West Lafayette, Ind., 1959-60; research specialist Atomics Internat., 1960-65; staff phys. chemist AEC, 1966-69; div. dir. Gen. Atomic Co., 1969-75; ezce. v.p. Allied Nuclear Co. div. Allied Chem. Corp., 1977-77; group v.p. Allied Chem. Nuclear Froducts div. Allied Chem. Corp., 1977; group v.p. Allied Chem. Corp., 1977-79, sr. v.p. Allied Chem. Corp., 1977-79, sr. v.p. Allied Chem. Nuclear Services div. Allied Chem. Son. (Jornetty Allied Chem. Nuclear), 1979-jbd. dir.; Maxwell Labs. Inc., San Diego, Identitech, Livingston, N.J. Mem. Am. Chem. Soc. Office: Allied Signal Inc Columbia Rd & Park Ave Morristown NJ 07960

COLBY, ROBERT ALAN, emeritus library science educator; b. Chgo., Apr. 15, 1920; s. Meyer and Ida (Lewis) C.; m. Vineta Blumoff, May 8, 1947. B.A., U. Chgo., 1941, M.A., 1942, Ph.D., 1949; M.S. in L.S. Columbia U., 1953. Instr. English DePaul U., Chgo., 1946-47; asst. prof. English Lake Forest (III) Coll., 1949-51; lectr. English Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., 1951-53; lang., lit. and arts librarian Queens Coll., Flushing, N.Y., 1953-64; assoc. prof. library sci. Queens Coll., 1967-69, prof., 1969-86, prof. emerius, 1966—a asso. prof. library sci. So. Conn. State Coll., 1964-66; asst. editor Wellesley Index to Victorian Periodicals, 1978. Author: (with Vineta Colby) The Equivocal Virtue: Mrs. Oliphant and the Victorian Literary Market-place, 1966. Fiction With A Purpose: Major and Minor Nineteenth-Century Novels, 1967. Thackeray's Canvass of Humanity: An Author and His Public, 1979; editor: spl. issue William Makepeace Thackeray, Studies in the Novel, 1981. Served with AUS, 1943-46. Penfield fellow N.Y. U., 1942-43; Gugenheim fellow, 1978-79; Newberry Library fellow, summer 1982. Mem. AAUP, MI.A, Bibliog, Soc. Am., Victorian Soc. in Am., Research Soc. for Victorian Periodicals. Home: 320 Central Park W Apt 9N New York NY 10025

COLBY, WILLIAM EGAN, lawyer, international consultant, former government official: b St. Paul, Jan. 4, 1920; s. Elbridge and Margaret (Egan) C.; m. Sally A. Shelton, Nov. 20, 1984; children by previous marriage—Jonathan, Catherine (doc.), Carl, Paul, Christine. B.A., Princeton U., 1940; L.L.B., Columbia U., 1947. Bar: N.Y. State 1947. DC. 1976. Atty. Donovan Leisure Newton & Irvine, N.Y. C., 1947-49; counsel Donovan Leisure Newton & Irvine, Washington, 1987—; with NI.R.B., Washington, 1949-50; attaché Am. Embassy, Stockholm. 1951-53, Rome, 1953-58; lat sec. Am. Embassy, Saigon, Victuam, 1959-62; chief Far East div. CIA, Washington, 1963-68; exec. dir. CIA, 1972-73, dep. dir. ops., 1973, dir., 1973-76; vyt. practice legal and internat. cons. Washington, 1988-71. Author: Honorable Men—My Life in the CIA. Served to maj. AUS, 1941-45. Decorated Silver Star, Bronze Star; St. Olaf's medal Norway; Croix de Guerre France, National Order Victuam; mentioned in despatches Britain; recipient Nat. Security medal; Distinguished Honor award Dept. State; Distinguished Intelligence medal; Intelligence medal; of merit; Carer Intelligence medal; Claf. Mem. Council Fgn. Relations, Phi Beta Kappa. Clubs: Cosmos (Washington), Princeton (N.Y.C.); Special Forces (London); Linge Klubben (Oslo). Office: Donovan Leisure Newton & Irvine 1850 K St NW Washington DC 20007

COLBY, WILLIAM GEORGE, JR., banker, economist; b. Northampton, Mass., Mar. 25, 1939; s. William G. and Dorothy (Axford) C.; m. Caroline Yates Foote, June 3, 1961 (div. 1979); children: Caroline Yates, Charlotte Yates Foote, June 3, 1961 (div. 1979); children: Caroline Yates, Charlotte Yate, Start Fielding McAdie. B.A. Amherst Coll., 1966; M.S., Yale U., 1963, Ph.D., 1970. Security analyst R.W. Pressprich and Co., N.Y.C., 1960-61; economist Fed. Res. Bank, N.Y.C., 1965-69; sr. v.p., treas. First and Mchts. Corp., Richmond, Va., 1969-83; corp. exec. officer Sovran Bank N.A., 1984— Chma. Va. Council on Econ. Edn., Richmond, 1977; met. chma. Nat. Alliance of Bus., 1977-82; bd. dirs. Richmond Meml. Hosp., 1980-86. Mem. ABA (econ. adv. com. Washington chpt. 1977-80, funds mgmt. and fin. markets exec. com. 1986—). Clubs: Country of Va. (Richmond). Home: 3416 Montgomery Pl Virginia Beach VA 23452 Office: Sovran Financial Corp One Commercial Pl Norfolk VA 23510

COLBY-HALL, ALICE MARY, Romance studies educator b. Portland, Maine, Feb. 25, 1932; d. Frederick Eugene and Angie Fraser (Drown) C.; m. Robert A. Hall, Jr., May 8, 1976; stepchildren: Philip, Diana Hall Goodall, Carol Hall Erickson. B.A., Colby Coll., 1933; M.A., Middlebury Coll., 1934; Ph.D., Columbia U., 1962. Tchr. French, Latin Orono (Maine) High Sch., 1954-55; tchr. French Gould Acad., Bethel, Maine, 1955-57; lectr. French Columbia U., 1959-60; instr. romance lit. Cornell U., 18haca, N.Y., 1962-63; asst, prol. Cornell U., 1963-66, assoc. prol., 1966-76; prof. romance studies. 1975—, Author: The Portrait in Twelfth Century French Literature: An Example of the Stylistic Originality of Chrétien de Troyes, 1965; men. editorial bd.: Speculum, 1976-79, Olifant, 1974—. Fulbright grantee, 1953-45. NEH fellow, 1984-85; recipient Médaille des Amis d'Orange. 1985. Mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad. Am. (councillor 1983-86). Internat. Arthurian Soc.. Société Rences vals. Académie de Vaucluse, Phi Beta Kappa. Republican. Conglist. Home: 308 Cayuga Heights Rd Ithaca NY 14850

COLCLASER, H. ALBERTA, lawyer, retired government official; b. Turtle Creek, Pa., Feb. 19, 1911; d. Levi A. and Bertha M. (Lear) C. A. B., Coll. Wooster, Ohio. 1933; L.L.D., Coll. Wooster, 1955; J.D., Western Res. U., 1936; LLM., Columbia U., 1939. Asso. editor Banks-Baldwin Law Pub. Co., Cleve., 1936-138; aast. to legal adviser Dept. State, 1939-42, with aviation div., 1942-538, chief air transport sect., 1951-56, asst. chief div., 1936-58; indda. adviser USRO, 1958-59; chief transport and communications policy officer office crivil air attache Am. embassy, Panis, 1959-63; policy officer Office Internations, 1958, cons. Dept. State, 1969, specialist transp. products div. Dept. Commerce, 1969-72; exec. asst. to pres. and sec. Coll. of Wooster, 1972-76, counsel, 1976-; mem. U.S. del. Paris Peace Conf., 1946, 3d, 4th, 5th, 5th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 14th sessions, legal com. of Internat. Civil Aviation Organ, ICAO assemblies, 1949, 50, 56, 62; del. diplomatic Sonl; pvt. air law 1952, 55; facilitation div. ICAO, 1948. Recipient Meritorious Service award Dept. State,

1966. Disting. Alta part and Coll. Wooster, 1983. Mem. Am. Soc. Internat. Law, LWV. Phi papa, Delta Sigma Rho. Home: 361 Holmes Blvd Wooster OH 44691 Ary career was in a field which offered challenges, a certain degree of pioneering, an opportunity to help develop an activity which was of benefit to mankind, and expanded the communication among people that is necessary to true international friendship. Interest in this work, dedication to its furtherance, and the ability to work with others who shared this dedication made the building of the law of international aviation my life.

COLDEN, HERBERT, lawyer: b. Chgo. Apr. 7, 1927; s. Hyman and Ety (Strax) Cholodenko; children—David. Deborah, Gregory, Jacque-line. Lt.B.. Loyola U., Los Angeles, 1951. Bar: Calif. bar 1952. Since practiced in Los Angeles; partner firm Diamond, Tilem & Colden, 1960-79; lectr. consumer law. Co-chmn. United Jewish Wellare Fund Campaign. Encino. Calif.. 1973-78. Served to Sgt. USAAF, 1945-47. Mem. Beverly Hills, Los Angeles County bar assns., P. Alpha Delta. Tau Delta Phi. Home: 2052 Linnington Ave Los Angeles CA 90025 Office: 1157 S Beverly Dr Los Angeles CA 90035

COLDWELL, PHILIP EDWARD, financial consultant; b. Champaign, Ill., July 20, 1922; s. Montgomery lan and Donna Clare (Rose) C.; m. Norma Elaine Abels, June I, 1947; children: Douglas Michael, Cameron Iliff. B.A., U. Ill., 1946, M.S., 1947; Ph.D., U. Wis, 1952. Teaching asst. U. Ill., at Urbana, 1947; instr. Southwestern La. Inst., Lafgytte. 1947-48; asst. prof. Southwestern La. Inst., 1950-51; instr. Mont. State U., 1949-50; research economist Fed. Res. Bank, Kansas City, 1951-52; economist, officer Fed. Res. Bank, Edilas, 1952-62; lst v.p. Fed. Res. Bank, 1962-68, pres., 1968-74; mem. bd. govs. Fed. Res. System, Washington, 1974-80; fin. cons. 1980—; lectr. Southwestern Sch. Banking, Dallas, 1962-74; dir. Diamond Shamrock Corp. Contbr. articles to profl. jours. Trustee Austin Coll., Temp Fund. Fed Fund, Muni Fund, Served as pilot USNR, 1942-46. Mem. Am. Econ. Assn., So. Finance Assn., Phi Delta Theta. Presbyn. (elder). Club: Economists (Dallas) (founder. 1st pres.). Home: 2450 Virginia Ave NW Washington DC 20006

COLE, BENJAMIN RICHASON, newspaperman; b. Indpls., July 10, 1916; s. Almon Theodore and Maude (Richason) C.; m. Alice Louise Porteous, Sept. 11, 1937 (dec. 1982), children: Alan Andrew, Amy Alice (Mrs. George E. Martin, 17.). Benjamin Richason; m. Kathleen Gibbs Martin, Feb. 12, 1983. Student, Butler U., 1934-35. Ind. State Tehrs. Coll., 1938, Am. Press Inst. of Columbia, 1948. Reporter Terrer Haute Tribune-Star Pub. Co., 1938-40, Terre Haute Star. 1940-44; with Indpls. Star. 1944-86, statchouse reporter, 1945-48, asst. city editor, 1948, city editor, 1948-49, Washington Corr., 1949-86; corr. Arizona Republic, Phoenia, 1955-86, columnist, 1986—Mem. Sigma Delta Chi. Presbyn. Clubs: Cosmos, Gridiron, National Press (Washington); Press (Indpls.). Lodge: Masons. Home: 4101 N Randolph St Arlington VA 22207

COLE, BENJAMIN THEODORE, biologist; b. New Brunswick, N.J., May 24, 1921; s. Frederick and Grace King (Trimmer) C; m. Leona Todd, May 30, 1943; children—Timothy Theodore, Rebecca Joyce, B.S. in Zoology, Duke U., 1949; M.A., 1951, Ph.D. in Physiology, 1954. Instr. physiology Duke U., 1953-54; asst. prof. La. State U., Baton Rouge, 1934-59; research participant biology div. Oak Ridge Nat. Lab., 1959-60, cons., 1960—; asso. prof. biology U. S.C., Columbia, 1960-63; prof. U. S.C., 1963-87, ret., head dept., 1964-73. Served with USAAF, 1942-46. Fellow AAAS; mem. Am. Physiol. Soc. Soc. Exptl. Biology, Med. Assn. Southeastern Biologists, S.C. Acad. Sci., Sigma Xi. Home: 3910 Glenfield Rd Columbia SC 29206 I have always tried to put myself in the other man's place when tempted to be critical of him in any way. I lean heavily on the good Lord for strength and direction at moments of decision.

Grection at moments of decision.

COLE, CHARLES CHESTER, JR., educational administrator, b. Altoona, Pa., Sept. 12, 1922; s. Charles Chester and Kathryn Platt (Snyder) C.: m. Mary Elizabeth Ewald. Apr. 20, 1944 (div. 1979); children: Phyllis, Dorothy, Barbara, Elizabeth; m. Geal Monie O'Brien, Jan. 14, 1983. A. B., Columbia U., 1943. M.A., 1947. Ph.D., 1951; Ll.D., Lafayette Coll., 1970. Lectr. history Columbia U., 1946-9; asst. dean Columbia Coll., 1949-57, assoc. dean, 1957-58; instr. history Briarcliff Jr. Coll., Chamberburg, Pa., 1970-75; esse. dir. O'lin Humanities Council, Columbus, 1976—7 Trustee Ednl. Testing Service, 1968-72. Coll. Entrance Exam. Bd., 1956-68, Cedar Crest Coll., 1972-79; cons. coll. entrance exam. bd. State U. N.Y. Author: The Social Ideas of the Northern Evangelists, 1826-1860, 1934. Encouraging Scientific Talent, 1956. Flexibility in the Undergraduate Curriculum, 1962. To Improve Instruction, 1978, Effective Learning, 1980. Improving Instruction, 1982, Active Group Learning, 1985. Mem. Ohio Bioentennial Comm., 1986—Served as 1st It. 8th Air Force USAAF, 1944-45. Recipient Carnegie Corp. administry travel grant, NSF grant. Mem. Am. Hist. Assn., Assn. Higher Edn. (exce. com. 1935-53), Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Alpha Theta. Presbyn. Home: 2596 Breatwood Rd Columbus OH 43209 Who can really say how successful one's life has been? If there is a secret to success, I believe it is found in the right combination of patience, persistence, humility, high ideals, a sense of humor, a capacity to learn from mistakes, and a willingness to work hard.

COLE, CHARLES TALMADGE, JR., bank executive; b. Greensboro, N.C., Apr. 19, 1946; s. Charles Talmadge and Mary Lillian (Campbell) C.; m. Joanne Virginia Gilmer; children: Christine Anderson, Charles T. III. BSBA. The Citadel, 1968; grad. La. State U., 1976, U. N.C., 1984. Mgmt. traince BAC rep. S.C. Nat. Bank, Columbia, 1968-69; br. mgr. asst. cashier Greenville, 1971-75, comml. loan officer, asst. v.p., 1973-76; city adminstr., v.p. Anderson, 1976-78, area exec., sr. v.p., 1978-80; dep. regional exec. (Dateston, 1980-84, sr. v.p., 1980-83; regional exec., 1984-85; dir. bank div., exec. v.p. Charleston and Columbia, 1985—Mem. Gov.'s Council on Competitiveness, Columbia, 1987-b, d. deacons, ruling elder, 1st Presbyn. Ch.; bd. dirs. S.C. Gov.'s Sch. for the Arts, Greenville, 1986—Found, for Multibandicapped. Spartanburg. S.C., 1985—Juvenille Restitution Program, Charleston, 1985—Carolina Art Assn., Charleston, 1986—Charleston Symphony, Trudent United Way, Charleston Speech and Hearing Clinic, USO. Served to 1st lt. U.S. Army, 1968-71; to maj. with res., 1971—Mem. Charleston Trident C. of C. (pres. 1987-88). Lodge: Kiwanis (pres. Anderson 1981) (bd. dirs. Charleston 1997). Avocations: fishing, hunling, boating. Office: SC Nat Bank 16 Broad St PO Box 700 Charleston SC 29402

boating. Office: SC Nat Bank 16 Broad Si PO Box 700 Charleston SC 29402

COLE, CLARENCE RUSSELL, college dean; b. Crestline, Ohio, Nov. 20, 1918; s. Arthur Leroy and Anita Emma (Stephan) C; m. Mary Piper, Mar. 15, 1945; children—Carole Ann, Larry Lee, Pamela Sue. Student pre-med., Otterbein Coll., Westerville, Ohio, 1937-39; D.Wh., Ohio State U., 1943, M.S., 1944, Ph.D., 1947. Instr. dept. vet. pathology Ohio State U. Coll. Vet. Med., asst. prof., 1947-49, chmn., 1947-67, assoc. prof., 1949-54, prof., 1954-67, asst. dean, 1960-67, dean, 1967—; prof. vet. pathology Ohio State U. Coll. Vet. Med. (Coll. Medicine), 1952—; prof. comparative pathology Ohio State U. Coll. Vet. Med. (Coll. Medicine), 1952—; prof. comparative pathology Ohio State U. Coll. Vet. Med. (Grad. Sch.), 1954—; Regents prof. Ohio Bd. Regemts, 1966—; chmn. Mershon Center Nat. Security, Ohio State U., 1985-67; mem. U. Council Research, 1960-67; adminstr. cons. Vet. Research, Archtl. Engring. Planning, Animal Med. Center, N.Y.C.; cons. nat. adv. research resources council NHI. 1972—, NHI Health Manpower Grants Br.; mem. nat. adv. com. Nat. Center for Primate Biology, 1967-70; mem. com. on comparative pathology NRC Nat. Acad. Sci., 1971—; mem. Icllowship com. NATO. Recipient Herzfeld lectr. award Auburn U.; 1st award sci. exhibit Ohio State Med. Assn., 1956; 2d award AMA. Mem. Men and Women of Sci., Internat. Acad. Pathologists (exce. council), Internat. Toxoplasmosis com. (vice-chmn. 1959—), AVMA (Gold award, chmn. adv. bd. vet. med. spliys. 1960-75), Am. Coll. Vet. Pathology (citation 1967, pres. 1967), Assn. Am. Vet. Med. Colls. (sec. tress. 1969—), Ohio Vet. Med. Assn., 1956.

COLE, CLIFFORD ADAIR, clergyman; b. Lamoni, Iowa, Nov. 16, 1915; s. Fayette V. and Mable F. (Adair) C.; m. Harriett Lucile Hartshorn, June 28, 1936; childron—Alethea Rae (Mrs. Luyd), Beverly Sue (Mrs. Lloyd G. Hilburn, Jr.), Lawrence Dean. Student, Graceland Coll., Lamoni, 1934-35, 41-42. U. Wyo., 1938; B.S. in Edn., Central Mo. State Coll., 1943; postgrad., U. lowa, 1946. U. Chgo., 1952; M.A. in Edn, U. Mo. at Kansas

City, 1957. High Sch. tchr ordained to ministry Reorgani 1939; minister in Iowa, 1947-5 dept. religious edn. Reorgani 1955-58, apostle in council tu sts presidency, 1980-82: ret., Working Together in our I Families, 1955, Faith for Nt 1963, Modern Women in a N 1984. Mem. Phi Sigma Pi, 2

COLE, DAVID HARRIS, Milton N. and Lorena (Camp children—Victoria, Stephen, a. Student, Northeastern U. Theol. Sch., Medford, Mass Ordined to ministry Unitarian Universalist Ch., Danvers, 1959-63; pastor Unitarian Children Universalist Ch., Cof Unitarian Universalist Ch., Cof Unitarian Children Child

COLE, DONALD WILLAI Diego, Jan. 12, 1920; s. Rol Bradford, Sept. 18, 1942; 1. Southwestern Bapt. Theol. 15 to ministry Bapt. Ch. 1945 46; asso. pastor First Bapt. Sudent work So. Calif. 19 univ. students, 1948-52; pr Brit. Nat. Health Service 6 Fuller Theol. Sem., Pasad psychology, psychotherapy, Shores Bapt. Ch. Laguna Religion In The Developm publs. Fellow Royal Geog. Am. Group Psychotherapy and Mental Health, Am. F Western. Cal. State, Los Family Relations, Am. Soc. Sci., U.S. Air Force Assn.. can. Home: 243 Via Ballev Alley Ftwy Laguna Nigu

COLE, DOUGLAS, Englis Ronald and Helen Elizabet 1957; children—David, St Ind., 1957; M.A.. U. Chga (Ellow), Princeton U., 196 1964-67, asso. prof., 1967chmn. dept. English North tial Coll. 1981-84. Autho Marlowe, 1962; editor: 2/ Renaissance Drama XI: T jours. Morse fellow, 196 Assn. Am. Office: Engli

COLE, GEORGE DAVI Stephen Peru and Willie 1947; children—Lindy Northwestern State Coll., Sci. Faculty fellow 1961-6 Sch. 1930-54; asso. prof. faculty U. Ala., 1963—, tronomy, 1968—, assoc. Tuscalcoss, 1968-69, Ins 1967-70, Contbr. article Mem. Am. Phys. Soc., pres.), Pi Mu Epsilon, Sig AL 35404 Office: Box 19.

COLE, HARRY A., jud Susan, Harriette, Stephar 1943; LLD, 1975; LLIsubstitute magistrate, 19: State Senate, Annapolis, Greuit, Supreme Bench I peals, 1977—. Mem. Mt Commn; also 1st chmn. Camp Fire Girls, Balt. chmn.; bd. mgrs. YMCA Served to 1st it. U.S. Ar Man of Yr. Md. Beautici Soc., Md. Jud. Conf. (es State Bar Assn., Nat. B. Assn. (pres.). Mem. Al Appeals 361 Rowe Blvd

COLE, HEATHER E., Donald M. and Muriel Elektra Maria Muriel. I Mgr. Brentano's. Boston MA, 1970-73; reference Hilles and Lamont Libr Democrat. Episcopalian Cambridge MA 02139 C 02138

COLE, IRA WILLIAM Harry Ellsworth and Ca 1944; children: Molly A Reporter Champaign (II Sch. Journalism and c Journalism, 1956-57; de dir. Gannett Urban Jou Found., 1970—, Quill a Inf. AUS, 1942-45, 51; East Command 1951-5 Writers Assn., A.P. Mr Kappa Tau Alpha. C Urban Journalism Ctr

COLE, JEFFREY A., 1963, MBA, 1965. Wit 1977-78, chmn. exec. c vice-chmn. bd., chief e Corp 29001 Cedar Rd

COLE, JOHN POPE

ي بيني		
	December 29, 1992	
,	Special Inquiry Unit FBI Headquarters J. Edgar Hoover Building Room 4371 10th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20535 Dear I hereby authorize you to release the results of your background investigation on purposes of granting a permanent top secret security clear Sincerely,	b7C b6 r for rance.
Summary DOJ,	memorandum dated 12/23/92 furnished to on 12/31/92.	

DEC 2 3 1992 BY COURIER \

b7C

		¬		•	b6 .
	Counsel	┛			
	Office of the President	dent-Elect			
	1120 Vermont Avenue	·			
	Washington, D.C. 2				
		7			
	Dear				
					201
				received from	
	dated December 10, been conducted conce				
	Transmitted herewith				
	results of this inve				
	to Senator Bentsen			or news arerer	.co reructing
	· Deliatel	<u> </u>	- Cacinour		
		,		•	
	This comp	letes our i	nvestigat	ion.	Referral/Cons
			Sincere	ly yours,	
	•		000	7 6	•
		•	2/18	B	
		•		7	•
			Larry A		
1				nt Director	. Division
_)		,	Crimina.	l Investigativ	e Division
	Enclosures (7)				
	incresures (7)				
-N	PBK: tj (3)			•	
A C	(3)				
\sim	CLOSED				
~//					
\nearrow	NOTE: This case was	s opened on	12/10/92	. Senator Ber	ntsen is
\mathcal{O}	currently a U. S. Se				We is being
	investigated for a				ary of the
D Adm	-Treasury, which req				igation
ND Inv AD LES	revealed Senator Be				ich has not
Dir.:	yet sponsored the me	embership o	f any Afr	ic <u>an Americans</u>	: that
n. Servs n. Inv	Senator Bentsen's b				
nt	numerous F	EC complain	ts agains [.]	t Senator Bent	sen, but
i	none or which result				vestigation
	-is complete.			•	
al Coun Cong. &		M	NOTE CO	NTINUED NEXT I	ACE
ublic Affs . Mgnt		4]	(Kar	
n. Servs	RETU	JRN TO		ROOM 4371	TOF MY BENTSE
Ining	- 1000		1 \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	13	TOT IM DONGSE

Training _ Off. Liaison & Int. Affs. Telephone Rm. ____

Director's Sec'y ____ MAIL ROOM

Copy furnished of enclosure to SOS. Per Office of President - Elect requested duted 12/29/192. Copy forwarded to DOS 12/28/192.

b7C b6

50 " pr

Honorable C. Boyden Gray

On 12/4/92, the results of an FBI regular name check were provided to ______ Office of the President-Elect Counsel.

NEXIS search was narrowed by using qualifying words conflict-of-interest and Breakfast Club.

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. BENTSEN COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

This summary memorandum contains the results of a Level I investigation concerning Senator Bentsen.

<u>Birth</u>

Senator Bentsen was born on February 11, 1921, in Sharyland, Texas.

Education

Senator Bentsen attended the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, from September, 1937, to June, 1942, receiving an LL.B. degree.

Military Service

Senator Bentsen enlisted and entered on active duty with the United States Army on April 11, 1942. He served on active duty until October 27, 1942, at which time he was honorably released as a Corporal. Thereafter, he accepted an appointment as a commissioned officer in the Army Air Corps. He served on active duty status until July 20, 1945, when he was transferred to the Army Reserve, inactive status, until December 6, 1945, then honorably discharged. He served in the Air Force Reserve, inactive status, from that time until January 16, 1959, when he was discharged as a Colonel. His service record is clear.

Employment

1945 to 1947 (intermittently and exact dates not verified) Cox, Bentsen, and Taylor, and later Evers, Cox, Porter, Bentsen and Toothaker, McAllen, Texas, as an attorney

Xec AD LES
isst. Dir.:
Adm. Servs
Crim. inv.
ldent. ——PBK:tj (2)
insp
Intell.
Lab.
Legal Coun
Off. Cong. &
Public Affs
Rec. Mgnt
Tech. Servs.
Training
Off. Liaison &
Int. Affs
Telephone Rm
Director's Sec'y MAIL ROOM [

Exec AD Adm Exec AD Inv.

RETURN	то	ROOM	4371

b7C b6

Daughter

January, 1947, to Hidalgo County, Hidalgo County, Texas, as a county judge March, 1948 December, 1948, to United States House of Representatives, Washington, January, 1955 D.C., as a Congressman from the State of Texas Consolidated American (later 1955 to merged with Lincoln Liberty Life January, 1971 Insurance Company), Houston, Texas, as President December, 1989 to Bluebonnet Leasing Company, December, 1991 Incorporated, Washington, D.C., (now defunct), as President. Senator Bentsen's comments concerning the nature of this business are contained in the Miscellaneous section of this summary memorandum. January, 1971, to United States Senate, Washington, D.C., as a Senator from the State the present of Texas b7C b6 Family Status Senator Bentsen is married to the former who he has indicated is a United States citizen. reside at 1810 Kalorama Square, Northwest, Washington, D.C. Senator Bentsen's parents, Lloyd Millard Bentsen and Edna Ruth Colbath Bentsen, are deceased. In addition to his wife, Senator Bentsen has listed the following living close relatives: Son Son

Interviews

Lloyd Millard Bentsen, Jr.

Thirty persons, consisting of current and former colleagues, supervisors, coworkers, neighbors, references, professional associates, and social acquaintances, were interviewed. They provided favorable comments concerning Senator Bentsen's character, associates, reputation, and loyalty. They stated they are unaware of any illegal drug use or alcohol abuse by Senator Bentsen, nor have they ever known him to exhibit any type of bias or prejudice against any class of citizen or any type of religious, racial or ethnic group. They also commented that they believe Senator Bentsen lives within his financial means. All persons interviewed recommended him for a position of trust and responsibility.

Among those interviewed are the following:

Bob Dole, Senator from the State of Kansas, Washington, D.C.;

Counsel to the Finance Committee, U.S. Senate, Washington, D.C.;

Thomas S. Foley, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C.;

George J. Mitchell, Senator from the State of Maine, Washington, D.C.;

Benton F. Love, former Chairman, Texas Commerce Bankshares, Incorporated, Houston, Texas;

Ken Lay, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Enron Corporation, Houston, Texas; and

Kirby Atwell, President, Travis International and former President, Lincoln Consolidated, Houston, Texas.

Financial Responsibility

A search of the computerized records of Equifax Credit Information Services, Atlanta, Georgia, conducted at FBI Headquarters in December, 1992, disclosed no pertinent information concerning Senator Bentsen.

Law Enforcement Agency Checks

Information has been received from appropriate law enforcement agencies indicating their files contain no record concerning Senator Bentsen.

Bar Affiliations

Senator Bentsen is eligible to practice law in the State of Texas. According to information available, no grievances have been filed against him.

Miscellaneous

A search of NEXIS, a computerized news retrieval service, disclosed numerous news articles concerning Senator Bentsen. Numerous articles were disclosed which referred to Senator Bentsen's "Breakfast Club," which was started and disbanded in 1987. Lobbyists were invited to contribute \$10,000 to Senator Bentsen's re-election campaign in exchange for meeting with Senator Bentsen, assumedly to have the opportunity to express their special interests. Other articles reported that while Senator Bentsen had placed his financial holdings in a blind trust in 1988, thereafter, the trustee invested in a company [which could be construed as a potential conflict-of-interest. In addition, articles were disclosed reporting that following Senator Bentsen's campaign for the vice-presidency in 1988, he resumed membership in reportedly "all-white" social clubs.

It should be noted that thousands of articles pertaining to Senator Bentsen were disclosed in NEXIS and some qualifying words were used to limit the request to a logical and feasible scope.

Senator Bentsen indicated on the Supplement to his SF-86 that he does not, and has not belonged to any club or organization that restricts, or restricted membership on the basis of sex, color, religion, national origin, age or handicap. A disclosed news article reported that Senator Bentsen rejoined three "all-white" private clubs after his Vice Presidential campaign. Representatives of the River Oaks Country Club and the

b7C b6

Ramada Club, Houston, Texas; and the Middleburg Country Club, Middleburg, Virginia, were contacted concerning any overt or defacto restrictive practices they may have.

River Oaks representatives advised there is nothing in its regulations precluding membership of any class of citizen; however, candidates for membership must be sponsored by two current members each, and to date, no African American candidate has been sponsored. River Oaks does currently have women and other minority members, including Hispanics and persons of the Jewish faith. Senator Bentsen is currently a member in good standing of River Oaks.

Ramada Club representatives advised they do not have restrictive admissions practices, and they currently have Hispanics, women, African Americans and other minority members. Senator Bentsen is currently a member, although for a short time he discontinued his membership because he did not believe he would get use out of the club at that time.

Middleburg representatives advised Senator Bentsen has not been a member of that club since early 1990.

Senator Bentsen's two personal interviews conducted by the FBI during this investigation are incorporated below.

FD-302 (Rev. 3-10-82)

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription	12/14/92

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR., UNITED STATES SENATOR, ROOM 703, HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING, UNITED STATES SENATE, Washington, D.C., was advised of the official identity of the interviewing agent and the purpose of the interview, that being to ensure that complete, accurate and current information is available and obtained concerning the appointee to assist the FBI in conducting a thorough background investigation of the appointee for the position with the Federal government for which the appointee is being considered. The appointee voluntarily provided the following information:

The appointee was shown a copy of the Standard Form (SF-86) (and supplement) dated 12/7/92, which the appointee had completed and signed. Each of the appointee's answers to the questions on the SF-86 were reviewed with the appointee to ensure its accuracy and completeness. The appointee advised that the written responses to each of the questions on the SF-86 which he had completed were accurate and correct to the best of his knowledge and recollection.

The appointee advised that he had never used, sold or purchased any illegal drugs, including marijuana. The appointee also advised that he had never abused prescription drugs or alcohol.

The appointee advised that he has never had any financial problems which resulted in, but were not limited to, property being repossessed, debts placed for collection, filing for bankruptcy, nor has he been the subject of a tax lien or legal judgement rendered concerning a debt or had any delinquent student loans.

The appointee advised that he has been involved in a Federal Election Commission complaint in the past. However, could not remember the name of the individuals who filed the suit against him, the year it was filed, or any details whatsoever regarding the suit. He further advised that he is currently

Investigation on	12/11/92	w Washington,	D.C. File #	161A-HQ-1042024	b7C b6
by <u>Specia</u>	Agent 1	16	Date dictated	12/14/92	

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-3024 (Rev. 11-15-83)

161A-HQ-1042024

Continuation of FD-302 of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. , On 12/11/92 , Page 2

suing three individuals, identity he does not know, in Brazoria County, Texas. He stated that the records of this suit could be located under his name as he is the primary complainant.

The appointee advised he has never been involved in any criminal matter as a suspect or subject, nor has he ever been arrested for, charged with or convicted of any criminal offense.

The appointee advised he has never been denied employment, dismissed from any employment or left any employment under unfavorable circumstances or been denied a security clearance by any agency within the Federal government.

The appointee advised he has never visited, nor has he ever had any personal or continuing contact with representatives of any foreign country.

The appointee advised he has never received any type of psychological or psychiatric treatment or counseling.

The appointee advised he has never been the subject of any professional complaints or nonjudicial disciplinary action.

The appointee advised he has never been involved in any business or investment circumstances that involved conflict of interest allegations. The appointee was questioned as to numerous trust funds which were listed on the final page of the SF-86 and specifically asked whether or not any of these partnerships could be construed as conflicts of interest. The appointee emphatically stated "No".

The appointee was questioned as to his current relationship with the BLUE BONNET LEASING COMPANY. He stated that the company was dissolved approximately 24 months ago and that he has no relationship with the company whatsoever.

b7C b6

The appointee was questioned as to his professional
employments and individuals who could verify same. He stated
from 1945 to 1946 he was in law practice with attorney,
in McA <u>llen. Texas</u> . He stated he was not sure, however, he
felt Attorney is now deceased. Continuing, he stated from
1946 until 1948, he served as County Judge in Hidalgo County,
Texas. He stated individuals who could verify this employment
are Attorney telephone number and

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

b7C b6

161A-HQ-1042024

Continuation of FD-302 of	LLOYD MILLARD B	ENTSEN, JI	₹.	, On _	12/11/92	_, Page
Attorney McAllen number			own, believed Austin,		be practic as, teleph	
individu employme 1955 und American with Lin Individu Houston	The appointed of the House of the House of the House of the House of the Life Insurance in Life Insurance incoln Liberty Litals who could very Texas, telephone	f Represer erving as e effort n ted he was Company, fe Insurar erify this ne number	tatives. He members who det with negation the Presider Houston, Texalce Company, I	att coul tive nt o as, Linc	empted to ; d verify h results. f Consolid; which merge	recall is From ated ed

The appointee provided a list of his previous addresses and fingerprint cards which are hereto.

The appointee advised his oral responses to the above questions are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and recollection. The appointee advised he is unaware of anything that could, would or should prevent him from receiving a position with the United States government or be used to coerce or compromise him if he were to receive such a position.

b7C

b6

Lloyd Millard Bentsen, Jr.

1. Previous addresses:

2700 Calvert Street., NW Washington, DC 20007 1974-1977

2400 O Street, NW Washington, DC 20007 1971-1974

5330 Inwood Houston, Texas 77019 1965-1971

9030 Sandringham Houston, Texas 77024 1956-1965

Betty Rose Circle McAlien, Texas 1946-1955

5044 Millwood Spring Valley, Washington, DC 1951-1955

RFD 2, Springbrook Silver Spring, Maryland 1948-1951

Betty Rose Circle McAllen, Texas 1946-1948

Served in U.S. Army Air Corps · U.S.A., Brazil & Ttaly 1942-1945

Sigma Nu House University of Texas 1002 W. 26th(current address) Austin, Texas 1937-1942

			•	
:.	horn in	Texas;	and	
horn in l	Texas.			

<u>ن</u>

9

POL

April 11, 1942 - July 20, 1945 U. S. Army (Air Corps)

1945-1946
Law Practice with
McAllen, Texas

b7C b6

1946-1948 County Judge, Hidalgo County, Texas

December 4, 1948 to January 2, 1955 Member, U.S. House of Representatives Did not seek reelection after 3 terms

1955-January 2, 1971
Founded Consolidated American Life Insurance Company
1518 Milam, Houston, Texas

July 1958, Consolidated American merged with Lincoln Liberty Life Insurance Company, President 113 North 11th Street, Lincoln, Nebraska The Executive Offices remained in Houston, Texas

FD-302 (Rev. 3-10-82)

7

- 1 -

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Date of transcription	12/22/92	91

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR., United States Senator, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., was advised of the official identity of the interviewing agent and that he was being reinterviewed regarding information which had surfaced pertaining to his background investigation. Senator BENTSEN advised as follows:

Senator BENTSEN was questioned regarding his membership in clubs which it was believed currently do not have any black members. Specifically, he was questioned regarding his membership in the Middleburg Tennis Club in Middleburg, Virginia. He stated that he terminated his membership in this club approximately two years ago, and has not returned. Senator BENTSEN was then questioned regarding his membership in the Ramada Club of Houston, which was reported as an "all white private club." Senator BENTSEN stated that this was not a fact, and that there are black members of this establishment, and he continues to be a member of it. Continuing, Senator BENTSEN was questioned regarding his membership in the River Oaks Country Club of Houston, Texas. Senator BENTSEN stated that he has been a member of the club for more than 20 years, however, during the last 20-year period, he has not held any type of a position which could be construed as "policy making." He stated that his personal view of the club was one of rejection due to the fact that it did not have any black members, and that he subsequently terminated his membership in this club prior to running for the Vice Presidency approximately four years ago. Since that time, he stated that it has been brought to his attention that he overreacted and terminated his position. He stated that various members brought to his attention the fact that the club does not have in its bylaws any type of discriminatory admission practices, and that he should re-think his position, and again re-join the club. He stated that he re-joined and feels that it is not his position to condemn all of the club members due to the fact that no black member has specifically asked him to be their sponsor. Senator BENTSEN continued by stating that it should be noted that he was the supporter of the first black Federal Judge, who is female, in the State of Texas. He stated that he was the

Invest	tigation on	12/22/92	at Washington,	D.C.	File #	161A-HQ-1042024
by	SA		b7C b6	Date dictated		12/22/92
			11	·		

b7C

b6

FD-302a (Rev. 11-15-83)

WMFO

161A-HQ-1042024

Continuation of FD-302 of	LIOYD MII	LLARD BENTSEN,	JR.	O2	12/22/92	, Page	2_
---------------------------	-----------	----------------	-----	----	----------	--------	----

sponsor for the first black Federal Marshal in the State of Texas. He stated during his tenure as Senator he has sponsored three Hispanic judges in the State of Texas, and the first Hispanic United States Attorney. He stated that as far back as 1949, he voted to do away with the poll tax, and that he is extremely proud of his voting record when it comes to civil rights. He stated that he will remain a member of the River Oaks Country Club, and again stated that it was not his fault that no black members have asked for his sponsorship in this club.

Senator BENTSEN was questioned regarding any possible potential conflict of interest charges which might be brought against him regarding Senator BENTSEN stated

pertaining to the UNIVERSITY SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY (USLC). He stated that and will continue in the future. Senator BENTSEN could not

Senator BENTSEN stated he has no interest in matters, and has purposely not involved himself in the intervention of due to a perception of conflict of interest.

Senator BENTSEN was questioned regarding his involvement in the BLUEBONNETT LEASING COMPANY (BLC). Senator BENTSEN advised that this company was established between December 19, 1989 and December 31, 1991, and was developed as a leasing company regarding the charter service of Miss Liberty, a luxury yacht. He stated that the management company of Miss Liberty was Priscilla Management located in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. He stated that the manager was He stated after December 31, could be located at 1991, he no longer had any contact with this leasing company. He stated that the complete nature of the business of the leasing company was to charter the boat through the management company, and that the management company would then send the leasing company a check, and that he would have no personal involvement in the leasing of this luxury yacht.

Agency Checks

During the course of this investigation, the records of the following entities were checked and found to contain either no record or no pertinent information concerning Senator Bentsen, unless otherwise noted in this summary memorandum:

Referral/Consult

Office of Personnel Management;
Public Integrity Section and appropriate
United States Attorneys,
Department of Justice;
Defense Clearance and Investigations Index;
Federal Election Commission (FEC);
Office of Senate Security;
State of Texas Office of the Attorney General;
State of Texas Board of Elections;
State of Texas Ethics Commission;
State of Texas Board of Insurance;
Securities and Exchange Commission;
United States Secret Service;
and the White House Office.

Records of the FEC disclosed numerous complaints filed against Senator Bentsen and his past campaigns.

Five complaints named the Dukakis/Bentsen campaign for improperly using campaign funds for placing advertisements or sending mailouts. In each of these violations, which did not involve personal action by Senator Bentsen, the FEC found no violation and no action was taken. Other complaints alleged:

- (1) Senator Bentsen solicited campaign funds from a foreign national, based upon a <u>New York Times</u> report that he solicited contributions from a representative of a "Mediterranean country." The FEC's Office of General Counsel ruled on March 1, 1976, that they would not pursue the matter further since the article provided no evidence to support the claim, and since the only way to obtain more information was to interview the reporter which would lead to publicity that Senator Bentsen was under investigation. The FEC took no further action.
- (2) Senator Bentsen used Presidential primary funds to benefit his Senatorial campaign. FEC ruled that the complainant (Bentsen's opponent for the Senate), did not set forth any evidence supporting the claim and closed its case without taking action against Senator Bentsen on April 1, 1976.

- (3) Senator Bentsen's 1976 Committee had exceeded petty cash limitations and had failed to appropriately identify recipients of expenditures in excess of \$100. FEC initially found reason to believe these violations had occurred and requested additional pertinent information from the Committee. After compliance with that request, the FEC recommended that its investigative reports be amended, showing that the Committee's response was satisfactory, no further action should be taken, and the case be closed on June 30, 1977.
- (4) Senator Bentsen's 1976 Committee received a \$400 contribution from Triumph Industries, which would have constituted an improper corporate contribution. FEC contacted the corporation President who submitted documentation proving the contributions were personal contributions. No further action was taken by FEC and the case was closed on March 15, 1976.
- (5) Senator Bentsen's 1982 election committee reported a \$79,850 "in-kind" contribution, which would be in excess of the \$17,500 limit. It was determined that the expenditure was incorrectly reported as an "in-kind" contribution on one committee report, but properly reported as a "coordinated" expenditure on another committee report, which would not have exceeded the limit for that type of expenditure. After an amendment was made, FEC ruled no further action and closed its case on August 19, 1982.
- (6) Senator Bentsen's primary opponent
 (Joseph Sullivan) alleged that the National Alliance of Senior
 Citizens and the Texas Savings and Loan League paid for a
 substantial number of Senator Bentsen's campaign advertisements
 under the guise of "public service announcements." FEC
 investigated and on April 28, 1988, FEC found no elections laws
 violations by Senator Bentsen's campaign, nor by the two entities
 mentioned above. [This was the only FEC complaint indicated by
 Senator Bentsen on the Supplement to the Standard Form 86 (SF86)]
- (7) Senator Bentsen's dual candidacy for the Senate and the Vice Presidency would unfairly benefit him financially against opponents (filed by those in the State of Ohio specifically). FEC found no violation, took no action against Senator Bentsen or his committee and closed its case on November 30, 1988.
- (8) The Dukakis/Bentsen Committee failed to report all of its campaign contributors inasmuch as it failed to report receipt of free rent (which would constitute a contribution). The Office of General Counsel of FEC found that, in fact, the

Committee had violated election laws in this regard. Thereafter, as is usual procedure at FEC, the six Commissioners voted and concluded not to take any action against Senator Bentsen or the Committee, and closed the case on June 2, 1992.

(9) The Bentsen for Vice President-1988 Committee accepted a prohibited corporate contribution. During a routine audit the FEC disclosed a contribution made by Media Southwest for \$5,000 that was originally disclosed as a "partial payment-consultant" on Committee financial reports. The FEC Office of General Counsel found reason to believe that the Committee and its treasurer were in violation of accepting a prohibited corporate contribution; however, FEC commissioners voted against taking any action and closed the file on July 26, 1991.

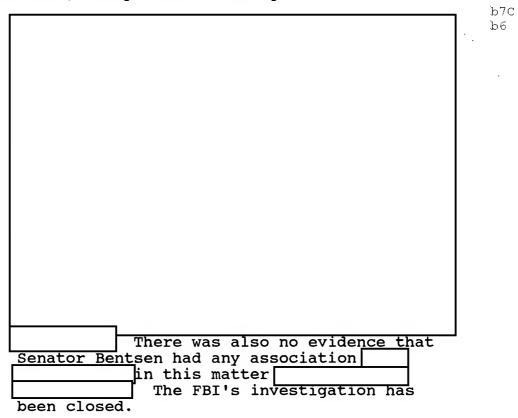
On his Supplement to his SF-86, and during Senator Bentsen's routine interview, he advised he has been involved in an FEC complaint in the past, but could not remember any details. As a routine question, Senator Bentsen was asked if there were any civil or other suits in which he was involved, and he advised there was one of which he was a plaintiff. (The FBI does not review records in which candidates are plaintiffs.)

A check of the Texas Office of the Attorney General revealed a civil suit which named Mr. Bentsen individually and as executor of his parents' estate. That office provided court records in which the State of Texas filed suit against the Bentsen family for royalty monies not received. Mr. Bentsen's father and uncle owned property in Texas, which was reclassified as "mineral and grazing" land, the minerals of which were reserved to the State for the benefit of the Permanent School This land was leased several times, ultimately to an oil company. The State charged that it and the Permanent School Fund had not received any portion of the oil proceeds or royalties. On October 8, 1991, Mr. Bentsen, acting individually and as a coexecutor of his mother's estate, and other defendants, entered into an agreement with the State of Texas. The agreement stated that the State was to recover \$322,725, plus an additional percentage of royalties awarded, which would be used to reimburse the Permanent School Fund. The terms of this agreement have been complied with and no additional pertinent information concerning Mr. Bentsen was disclosed. Referral/Consult

Nineteen individuals

commented favorably concerning Senator Bentsen. No additional pertinent information was disclosed, and the results of that investigation are incorporated within this summary memorandum.

Searches of the various indices of the FBI, including but not limited to the central index maintained at FBI Headquarters, the index of the Identification Division, the indices of appropriate field offices and other appropriate computer data bases, did not identify any documents that contain pertinent information identifiable with Senator Bentsen or his close relatives, except the following:



It should be noted that results of the above indices searches reveal only data entered into those indices as of the date each was searched. However, it should be noted that some delays may occur as to the entry of such data.

*29D-HO-25675

Enclosures (6)

LEVEL 1 - 7 OF 82 STORIES

Copyright 1992 Star Tribune
Star Tribune

June 6, 1992, Metro Edition

SECTION: News; Pg. 1B

LENGTH: 891 words

HEADLINE: Every vote counts, but not like these;

Members of electoral college are few, but their job is vital

BYLINE: Dennis J. McGrath; Staff Writer

DATELINE: Duluth, Minn.

BODY:

Bill Davis might be one of only 10 people in Minnesota who will really get to vote for president this year.

After the popular votes of a couple million Minnesotans are tallied, 10 residents will gather at the State Capitol in December and cast the presidential votes that really matter: the votes of the electoral college.

And Davis might be a member of that institution of higher politics, which has the power to overturn the popular vote, because he is one of the DFLers



ervices of Mead Data Central, Inc.

Recyclable (2

who has been chosen as a presidential elector.

The electoral college is receiving more attention than usual this year because of the possibility that because of Ross Perot's candidacy, the electoral college could choose a president who finishes second or third in the popular vote.

Although Davis, the state DFL Party treasurer, has been chosen as an elector, that doesn't necessarily mean he will be one come Dec. 14, when the electoral college meets. Davis, John Heegard of Austin and six other chosen DFLers (two others will be elected this weekend at the state DFL convention in Duluth) will serve as electors only if the Democratic nominee wins the popular vote in Minnesota.

There are 10 electors for each presidential candidate in Minnesota, one for each seat Minnesota has in Congress - two seats in the Senate and eight in the House.

If President Bush wins Minnesota, then his electors, selected by the state Independent-Republican Party, will be invited to the Dec. 14 meeting of Minnesota's part of the electoral college. Likewise, if Perot carries Minnesota, his electors, whom he must name when his supporters file his candidacy with the Minnesota secretary of state's office during the filing period in July, would be the official electors.

If all this is confusing, don't worry. After Heegard was elected, even he headed to the library to research his constitutional duties.

Typically, DFLers use the position of elector as a reward to party workers for years of loyal service. That's one reason Heegard, 35, was chosen as an elector at the DFL's First Congressional District convention.

"It was more or less an honor, something you could get for working for the party," he said. "I didn't realize it would turn out to be so interesting."

So when Heegard hit the library books, he learned that electors are not legally obligated to vote for their party's candidate. But the pressure to do so is intense, as Davis discovered in 1988 when, as a DFL elector, he raised the idea of voting for Jesse Jackson for vice president even though the team of then-Massachusetts Gov. Michael Dukakis and Texas Sen. Lloyd Bentsen had won Minnesota. Davis, who is black, was dissatisfied with Bentsen because the senator belonged to a country club that had no black members, and because he created a breakfast club that provided special access for donors who contributed \$ 10,000 to his campaign.

Even though Dukakis had been thoroughly beaten by Bush nationally, and had no chance of winning in the electoral dollege, Davis still heard from the top Dukakis official in Minnesota, Pat Forciea.

"Pat wasn't very happy," Davis said, laughing. " . . . He wanted to make sure everybody was in step."

Davis, 40, of Minneapolis, ultimately voted for the entire Dukakis/Bentsen ticket, and he said he expects he will again cast his electoral college vote for the Democratic ticket this year, assuming a Democrat wins Minnesota.

"I'm not legally bound, but I'm morally bound to follow the outcome of the vote in the fall election," Davis said.

Nevertheless, Davis, as well as some of the other DFL electors, is not enthused by the presumed Democratic nominee, Bill Clinton. Davis, for example, went to the state convention this weekend as a delegate still uncommitted in the presidential race.

So did Matt Little, an elector from the Third Congressional District. Little, 69, president of the Minneapolis chapter of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, is unhappy that Clinton has long tried to move the Democratic Party to the center. Little, of Richfield, will be a Minnesota delegate to the Democratic National Convention in New York, and he plans to remain uncommitted so he can try to persuade Clinton to select a vice president who represents Little's progressive politics.

Does this mean that Little, as a presidential elector, might not vote for Clinton?

"It's conceivable, but I wouldn't predict anything like that," he said.
"Under normal circumstances, unless something outrageous happens, I would feel obligated to vote for him."

Heegard, too, has been thinking about his obligations as an elector. He is not a delegate to the national convention, but favors a brokered convention because he is not inspired by Clinton.

In the meantime, Heegard has considered different scenarios, including this one: What if Clinton wins Minnesota, but Perot wins the First Congressional District, where Heegard lives?

"Then it would be a difficult decision," he said. Is his responsibility to the residents of the First District or just to the Democrats of the First District? "I would have to take that into consideration," he said. "But I still think I would cast the vote for Clinton."

SUBJECT: voting; election

LEVEL 1 - 102 OF 123 STORIES

Copyright 1988 Guardian Publication, Ltd. Manchester Guardian Weekly

August 28, 1988

SECTION: Pg. 6

LENGTH: 690 words

HEADLINE: Bush tries to defend Quayle

BYLINE: By Michael White in Washington

BODY:

SENATOR Dan Quayle's vice-presidential aspirations still hung in the balance early this week amid reports that he once tried to campaign as a "Vietnam era veteran" and a counter-attack by Republicans on the integrity of his Democratic counterpart.

With little sign of an end to the controversy over the hawkish conservative's decision to serve in his local National Guard instead of Vietnam, Senator Quayle was pulled off the campaign trail and recalled to Washington for two days of intense coaching. Before ducking out he insisted that so far "the campaign has been a great deal of fun".

Mr Bush, who faced a veterans' rally in Chicago alone, was cheered when he launched an impassioned defence of his choice. In a formula designed to evoke memories of the anti-war movement of the Sixties, he roared: "He served honourably. He didn't go to Canada, he didn't burn his draft card, and he damned sure didn't burn the American flag. And I'm proud to have him at my side."

Republicand and their media allies meanwhile stepped up assaults on the Democratic No. 2, Senator Lloyd Bentsen of Texas, focusing on his own son's entry into the National Guard in 1968 and on possible impropriety over the financial "blind trust" in which the powerful Texan holds his fortune.

But the Bush campaign managers' hopes that their own problems will collapse, without damaging their immediate post-convention 52 to 42 per cent lead over Governor Michael Dukakis, were hostage to two worries which could still drive him off the ticket if they go badly wrong.

One was exemplified by Newsweek's confirmation of rumours in New Orleans last week that, during his successful attempt to unseat Indian's liberal Senator, Birch Bayh, in 1980, Mr Quayle called himself a "Vietnam era veteran" in a campaign leaflet -- until real combat veterans complained.

The verbal sleight-of-hand seems likely to have been designed to mislead voters on a sensitive issue. What Republicans most fear now is that concrete proof will emerge of string-pulling for a well-connected young man anxious to avoid military call-up.

That would reinforce the impression that Mr Bush, as one pundit put it, is "running for president of a country club, instead of president of the country".

1988 Manchester Guardian Weekly, August 28, 1988

The US tabloids are still frothing about the man who hissed "draft-dodger" at Mr Quayle in a Cleveland church, and Playboy magazine's promise that Paula Parkinson -- the lobbyist with whom he went golfing along with less innocent colleagues -- will tell and bare all in its November issue.

The possibility of further damaging revelations about the 41-year-old Senator's record leads directly to the Republicans' other worry: that fresh disclosures would suggest either that Mr Quayle had deceived the Bush aides who vetted him or that they had botched their most important assignment.

In two breakfast television appearances, Mr Quayle denied that he was a liability to the ticket -- as Senator Bob Dole implied on Sunday -- and said things would change once "we get out on the campaign trail" and away from "innuendoes and rumours".

Democrats have been content to sit out the row on the basis of Woodrow Wilson's maxim "never murder a man who is committing suicide".

Republican activists were understandably keen to swallow their strong private misgivings and counter-attack.

They focused on Senator Bentsen, who denies "absolutely" that he pulled strings to get his 46-year-old son, Lloyd III, into the Texas Guard as an accountant between 1968-74, insisting that Lloyd managed it himself.

Potentially more damaging were suggestions that Mr Bentsen had spoken to the managers of his blind trust more often than he should have done, not least to help Lan Bentsen, another son, whose current liabilities exceed his assets by \$17.2 million to \$4.5 million.

Blind trusts are a device for avoiding conflict of interest among politicians and Mr Bentsen is supposed to confine his phone calls to cash withdrawals. Instead, he seems to have steered the trustees towards investing \$250,000 in Lan's ailing business.

In this most family-oriented campaign it may not be enough.

GRAPHIC: Drawings 1 through 4, no captions

LEVEL 1 - 41 OF 123 STORIES

Copyright 1990 Globe Newspaper Company The Boston Globe

March 11, 1990, Sunday, City Edition

SECTION: MAGAZINE; Pg. 23 p.

LENGTH: 5046 words

HEADLINE: The great gray hope;

At 69, Lloyd Bentsen has emerged as a father figure in a political party

groping for an identity - and a way to win the White House in 1992.

BYLINE: By Curtis Wilkie, Globe Staff

KEYWORD: BIOGRAPHY-BENTSEN; INTERVIEW-BENTSEN; MAJOR STORY; US; POLITIC;

DEMOCRATIC PARTY

BODY:

One day last fall, after reading an account in The Washington Post of Gov. Michael S. Dukakis' troubles in Massachusetts, Sen. Lloyd Bentsen of Texas phoned his former running mate to commiserate. The conversation was an instinctive gesture to try to cheer up a friend, according to a Bentsen aide. Yet it symbolized the role reversal that has taken place between the two men since the 1988 election.

While Dukakis is scorned virtually everywhere, Bentsen is in demand as a speaker in many states. From the moment two summers ago when he accepted Dukakis' invitation to a place on the Democratic ticket, Bentsen's career has been in overdrive. The senator from Texas insists he has "no plans," but he has subtly maneuvered into a position to seek his party's next presidential nomination if he wants to become a candidate. If political fortunes could be charted on a graph, a rising line representing Bentsen's growth would probably intersect somewhere in the autumn of 1988 with another line measuring Dukakis' descent.

"He's taking a hard hit up there," Bentsen says, shaking his head sadly during an interview in his Senate office. "We talk from time to time. He calls me about pieces of legislation he's interested in. I call him up to see how he is, how Kitty is. They certainly were kind to us during the campaign."

So much has changed since then. Less than two years ago, Bentsen waited on Dukakis' call to take a supporting role. Today, it is the Texas senator who makes the solicitous calls. At 69, he has emerged as a father figure in a political party groping for an identity and a way to win the White House.

When Edmund G. (Jerry) Brown Jr., the former governor of California, wanted a keynote speaker for a major Democratic fund-raising dinner in San Francisco in December, Bentsen was his first choice. Bentsen gets more requests than he can handle, and he did not immediately accept that one. So Brown persisted until he agreed to come. Brown, who is now Democratic chairman in California, says he sought Bentsen because "he showed a lot of stature and dignity in '88. He impressed a lot of people."

In fact, a Field Poll in California after the election found that if Bentsen had been on top of the ticket, the Democrats would have carried the state. California is very important to a presidential aspirant. The state provides the greatest bloc of delegates to the Democratic convention and intends to move up its presidential primary to a critical, period immediately following the New Hampshire primary.

Nor was it a coincidence that Bentsen made an appearance last October in Iowa, where the first delegates of 1992 will be chosen in caucuses. "He likes to show a little leg in these states," says a Bentsen advisor. "It's a signal of some interest."

But Bentsen turned down an opportunity to speak next week at the New Hampshire Democratic Party's biggest dinner of the year on the grounds that too much activity in early primary states might be too blatant. In the words of Texas Democratic chairman Bob Slagle, who declined the invitation for Bentsen: "If he went to Iowa in the fall and New Hampshire in the spring, it would send a political message he is unwilling to send." Joseph Grandmaison, the Democratic chairman in New Hampshire at the time the invitations were made, says he was "flabbergasted" that Bentsen would pass up that significant forum.

Many Democrats do not really know Lloyd Bentsen; they have been wanting a closer look. In his outings last fall, Bentsen got mixed reviews. "It was a jump ball," says Ed Campbell, a veteran Democratic Party leader in Iowa, of the senator's appearance in his state. Bentsen did not appear sufficiently liberal to mollify some party activists, Campbell says, though he satisfied the moderates and conservatives.

Oddly enough, in San Francisco, which occupies the farthest, left-wing shore in America, Bentsen was received enthusiastically. West Coast liberals appear hungry for a winner and willing to set aside ideological purity for a mainstream candidate such as Bentsen. Beyond that, according to John Jacobs, a political writer for the San Francisco Examiner, Bentsen appeals to conservative Democrats who cherish their guns and their capitalism in California's vast central valley region in the heart of the state.

In January, Bentsen took a different kind of trip. He went to the Soviet Union, in his role as chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, to discuss the prospects of increased US-Soviet trade in the glasnost era. Visits to the Soviet Union have become obligatory for candidates seeking to burnish their foreign policy expertise.

Lloyd Bentsen smiles benignly when asked about his presidential ambitions. "I enjoy the speculation," he says in his stock answer, "but I have absolutely no plans." He says he expects to be "fully occupied" with his duties on the Finance Committee and insists that his speaking engagements are primarily designed to help the reelection of his Democratic colleagues who face election this year.

Nevertheless, Bentsen's friends say he would love to be president and will run if conditions are right. He is reserving a decision because he is prudent and wants to avoid the mortification that accompanied two earlier flirtations with higher office. Bentsen is said to bear scars from the humiliation of spending heavily and winning nothing in a 1976 campaign for the Democratic presidential nomination. His pride was further wounded in 1984 when Walter F.

Mondale publicly tantalized him with the prospect of the vice-presidential nomination and chose, instead, Geraldine Ferraro.

With presidential politics currently at ebb tide, there is no urgency for Bentsen to declare his candidacy now. Some of the other putative Democratic candidates are preoccupied with reelection this year: Sen. Bill Bradley of New Jersey, Gov. Mario Cuomo of New York, Sen. Al Gore of Tennessee. And in contrast to the last couple of presidential campaigns, no one seems interested in establishing organizational beachheads in Iowa and New Hampshire two years in advance of their contests.

"Bentsen will play the deck and look at every card before he reaches a decision," says his friend and fellow Texan John C. White, a former national party chairman. He has the rest of this year, White thinks, to make up his mind.

Yet there are footprints of an incipient Bentsen campaign beyond his high-profile appearances in Iowa and California. An obvious example is the presence of Jack Martin, a trusted Bentsen operative from Texas, at the Democratic National Committee. Bentsen pushed him for a place on the committee, and Democratic national chairman Ron Brown actually offered Martin a ranking staff job. Martin agreed to an unpaid role as "senior advisor" to Brown. The position permits him to maintain his ties to Bentsen while enabling him to keep abreast of party politics around the country.

Martin is working in a number of states to develop "coordinated campaigns" this fall - exercises in which all statewide Democratic candidates will pool their resources for a massive get-out-the-vote effort. The concept is based on an operation Martin put together for Bentsen in Texas in 1982 that helped elect the Democratic ticket statewide.

Martin, who says Bentsen is "like a father" to him, talks cautiously about the political future over lunch in a quintessential Texas setting, an old brick barbeque house - said to be the best in the state - in Lockhart, a half-hour's drive from Austin. Against an aromatic backdrop of hickory smoke, Martin dismisses a comparison with Hamilton Jordan's role at the Democratic National Committee in the early 1970s, when Jordan used his job to cultivate contacts in many states for Jimmy Carter's 1976 presidential campaign, which he managed. "Does it give me some exposure that helps Bentsen? Yes. Is it singularly a Bentsen mission? No," says Martin.

Outside of Texas and the Senate, where he could probably count on many of his Southern colleagues for help, Bentsen does not have an extensive organization of well-connected political allies. "There are some of us he owns, lock, stock, and barrel," says Joe O'Neill, a lobbyist for the American Retail Federation who once worked on Bentsen's staff and returned to direct his 1988 vice-presidential effort. "He's got a longstanding group of players in Texas, but there's not a political network of people around the country."

Still, there are old friends such as Joe Cerrell, a veteran California political consultant. When Bentsen learned that the state party was doing little to publicize his San Francisco appearance, he asked Cerrell for help. On the day of the event, Cerrell was on hand to help ensure that Bentsen got proper press coverage.

Bentsen also treated his Iowa appearance with more than routine attention, quietly calling for outside assistance in the preparation of his speech. He met separately with two of the party's more talented speech writers: William Galston, who once wrote for Mondale, and Robert Shrum, a professional wordsmith whose credits include Sen. Edward M. Kennedy's "The dream will never die" address at the 1980 Democratic convention. He obtained drafts from both men as well as his in-house speech writer, Bob Lehrman. According to Jack Devore, Bentsen's longtime spokesman, the three drafts were passed on to another Texas confidant, George Christian. "He liked what Christian sent back," Devore says, "but he still made extensive changes."

The basic message was a warning to Democrats that the party risks political oblivion unless it relates to gut issues exploited by George Bush in 1988 - issues such as patriotism and crime.

The most open advocate of a Bentsen candidacy is Robert Beckel, a well-connected Washington-based political consultant who managed the Mondale campaign in 1984. Though Beckel is a friend of both Martin's and O'Neill's, the Bentsen advisors deny that Beckel has been authorized to promote the idea of nominating Bentsen by acclamation. But they have not tried to silence him, and on the day Bentsen spoke in California in December, the San Francisco Examiner carried a front-page article about Beckel's plan to "clear the field" for the Texas senator in 1992.

Beckel makes the argument that if the party coalesces behind Bentsen, it would avoid a series of "bloody primaries" and unite the fractious party. Beckel has a litany of reasons why Bentsen would be the ideal nominee in 1992:

- He specializes in economic issues, which are likely to be key issues in 1992 as the East-West confrontation wanes.
- He has demonstrated an ability to rally most of the disparate elements of the party.
- He has a chance to regain a Southern base, which the Democrats have lost over the last 20 years.
- He has been a prominent figure for so long and been investigated so intensively by his Republican opponents that he is unlikely to be touched by some unexpected scandal.
- He poses no threat to a newer generation of Democratic leaders (Beckel names Sen. Bob Kerrey of Nebraska, Sen. John Kerry of Massachusetts, Sen. Tim Wirth of Colorado, Sen. Jay Rockefeller of West Virginia, and Rep. Richard Gephardt of Missouri) who might consider Bush unbeatable in 1992 and prefer to run for president four years later.

In making his case for Bentsen, Beckel does not mention the unsuccessful precedent set by Edmund S. Muskie and Walter Mondale, vice-presidential candidates who survived losing campaigns with their credibility intact and decided to run for president. Strategists attempte but it is clear in conversations with them that they have thought a lot about 1992.

"Beckel's premise is that the Democrats need someone with an established base and credibility," says Joe O'Neill in an interview in his office around the

corner from the White House. He essentially agrees with Beckel's theory, but adds that if Bentsen decides to run, he will not attempt to claim the Democratic nomination as "divine right."

Bentsen's presidential campaign in 1976 was a disaster, O'Neill recalls, because he used a "Rooseveltian approach." Bentsen presented himself as a moderate who could "make business and labor work together," as a statesman-politician.

"The way for the Democrats to run in '92 is to be pro-active," says O'Neill. "We have to establish our credentials as a party that doesn't run counter to traditional American values." With his war record and background in business, Bentsen would not be accused of dwelling on the leftist fringes of American society. He is a creature of the Establishment.

Although he was not well known outside the circles of the political cognoscenti until 1988, Lloyd Bentsen has been a fixture in Texas politics for more than 40 years. During that time, he became known for two characteristics that were woefully lacking at the top of the Democratic ticket in 1988: a willingness to use rough tactics and an ability to set aside differences with vanquished enemies in order to build a coalition.

He was first elected to Congress in 1948 after returning from World War II with a Distinguished Flying Cross, awarded for his service as an Army Air Corps bomber squadron commander in Europe. He gave up his office after only six years in the House to go into business in Houston, but he never really left politics.

The chief executive of Lincoln Consolidated, a giant holding company in Houston, Bentsen also became one of the most important financial agents for the Texas Democratic Party, which was dominated at the time by Senate Majority Leader Lyndon B. Johnson and House Speaker Sam Rayburn. Bentsen operated behind the scenes, but his wife, Beryl Ann - who is called B.A. by her husband and friends - was appointed Democratic national committeewoman from Texas.

"After Mr. Sam died, it was Johnson, John Connally, and Bentsen who ran Texas in the '60s," recalls one Texas politician.

They were known as the Tory Democrats, representing the interest of wealthy conservatives who were linked to Texas oil money. For years the Tory Democrats feuded with the populist wing of the state party, led by Sen. Ralph Yarborough. It was in an attempt to settle this tong war that President John F. Kennedy went to Dallas in November 1963.

"Bentsen was a prominent Democratic player at this time. He had been close to Rayburn in the House, and he was close politically to Johnson and his organization, " says George Christian, a political consultant in Austin who served as Johnson's press secretary at the White House.

"He thought about running against Yarborough in '64, but Johnson advised against it. When he decided to run against Yarborough in '70, Johnson stayed out of it. He didn't want Bentsen to run. He didn't think he could win, " Christian recalls.

It was one of the most bruising campaigns in Texas history. Yarborough was complacent at the beginning. He dismissed his opponent as an "insurance





promoter," and he called Bentsen's father, a land developer in south Texas, "a pirate." Lloyd Bentsen Sr. - "Big Lloyd" - had been accused over the years of luring Scandinavians from the frigid Midwest to the arid, worthless lands of south Texas.

"Yarborough took after me and my father, so I went after him," Bentsen says.
"I normally don't pick a fight. I might walk across the street to avoid one, but I won't walk around the block to do so."

Bentsen retaliated with a devastating series of television commercials that branded Yarborough a dangerous liberal. One spot suggested that Yarborough sympathized with the antiwar demonstrators who were caught up in rioting in Chicago during the 1968 Democratic convention.

Yarborough was bewildered by the counterattack and did not seek assistance until it was too late. Only days before the primary, Yarborough and his top aide, Gene Godley, sought counsel from Charles Guggenheim, a political filmmaker close to the Kennedy family. Guggenheim showed Yarborough some sample TV spots. The incumbent was impressed. "Gene," he said, poking his assistant in the ribs, "we got to get us some of them." Guggenheim had to explain that he could help if Yarborough survived the primary, but there was no time to combat Bentsen.

On the strength of his negative media campaign, Bentsen won 53 percent of the vote and ousted Yarborough. Ironically, Bentsen's portrayal of Yarborough as a radical left-winger was a precursor of the Republican campaign that was used against Dukakis in Texas and other conservative areas in 1988.

Bentsen did not waste a great deal of time celebrating. Within days of the primary, he appeared unannounced at the doorstep of Bernard Rapoport, a Waco businessman who was a Yarborough supporter and a leader of the liberal movement in Texas.

"It was a Saturday night, about 9 o'clock," Rapoport recalls. "I remember opening the door, and there was Lloyd Bentsen and one of his aides. Bentsen said to me: 'I wonder if a fellow can get a drink of Scotch in this neighborhood.' I said: 'Come in.' I had never even met the man before. You've got to remember that the chasm was very deep, and he had beaten our hero. But we had a good visit. I liked him, and we became good friends."

Most of the populists had been muttering about voting for the Republican candidate, George Bush, then a congressman from Houston, in the general election that fall to spite Bentsen. But in the end they decided to support the Democrat after all, and Bentsen easily defeated Bush.

Animosity lingers among a few Texans. Ronnie Dugger, the publisher of The Texas Observer, a maverick weekly that has championed liberal causes for years, is still unreconstructed. He calls Bentsen's 1970 campaign against Yarborough "assassination by TV," and adds, "I don't see why it should be forgotten. It stank then and it stinks now." Dugger says that nothing Yarborough used against his challenger justified Bentsen's "equating Yarborough with the Viet Cong."

Dugger, in an interview in New York last month, said he saw no difference between Bentsen and Bush; he considers them both champions of big oil and big business in Texas. The best Dugger can say of Bentsen is that "he is a very sophisticated politician who can make a liberal-sounding speech to a labor

union."

Virtually all of the other Texas liberals, however, have made their peace with Bentsen. In 1982, Bentsen threw his enormous resources into the first "coordinated campaign" directed by his aide, Jack Martin, and helped elect the Democratic slate. "That is the point where his status as a political institution in Texas took a quantum leap," says Martin. The ticket included liberals such as Treasurer Ann Richards, Attorney General Jim Mattox, Agriculture Commissioner Jim Hightower, and Land Commissioner Garry Mauro.

These officeholders are still grateful for Bentsen's support and are active in a state party that he now controls with the same power that Lyndon Johnson once exercised. In Texas, politicians no longer speculate over Tory Democrats, populists, or divisions within the state party. Bentsen is the lone prevailing element inside the party today.

Over the years Bentsen has been able to transcend the cultural gulf between the temples to oil and real estate interests on the skyline of Houston and the impoverished barrios of the Rio Grande Valley. The senator may look as if he belongs on Savile Row, but he speaks Spanish fluently and has a strong following among the tens of thousands of Mexican-Americans in his native south Texas.

"At this point, Bentsen's organization is much more diverse than Johnson's," says George Christian. "When Johnson was a power in the state, before he became president, his organization was basically white and male. Times were different then. It was composed of old-time public officials with local influence.

"Bentsen started out with the same type of group in 1970. It was about all he could get together. But he began after the primary to meld as much of the Yarborough organization as he could, and in the following years he solidified his organization with both business and labor. He has blacks and whites and browns and women, with a strong overlapping of independent voters. Conservatives are comfortable with him, most liberals are comfortable with him."

With his sonorous voice and dignified manner, Lloyd Bentsen is not an exciting figure. During speeches, he talks evenly to his audience, gently wagging a finger or gesturing with his eyeglasses in his hands, instead of shouting or preaching. It is a Father Knows Best approach. Watching him in action, Katherine Reback, a Hollywood screenwriter, once remarked, "If I were getting married, and my father wasn't available, I'd ask Lloyd Bentsen to walk me down the aisle." He is a disciplined performer, not given to surprises.

That is why his dramatic TKO of Dan Quayle ("You're no Jack Kennedy") in the vice-presidential debate was so stunning. As he prepared for the debate, his aides say, Bentsen expressed exasperation that the Republicans were not only successfully identifying with Democratic issues, such as the environment, but with Democratic heroes, such as Roosevelt and Truman. He was waiting for Quayle, who had been invoking John Kennedy's name during the campaign, to use the reference in the debate. When Quayle did, Bentsen pounced like a mongoose.

Last year, at a book party in Washington to celebrate the publication of Whose Broad Stripes and Bright Stars?, Jack Germond and Jules Witcover's campaign history, Quayle showed up. Quayle is eviscerated in the book, but he had the grace to use a variation of Bentsen's debating point when he spoke at the party. Quayle concluded by telling the authors, "You're no Teddy White,"





referring to the writer who pioneered campaign books. Bentsen appeared at the same party a few minutes after the vice president had left. "I hear Quayle's been stealing my lines," he said with a smirk.

As 1990 unfolds, Bentsen's congressional concerns are serious but not terribly sexy: ensuring more equitable foreign trade; attracting greater personal savings; decreasing interest rates; restoring a broader Individual Retirement Account program; improving health care for children. All of the issues are in the purview of his committee, but these predominantly financial issues rarely carry the passion involved in fights over social programs, Supreme Court nominees, or foreign policy.

Last month Bentsen came out in opposition to the most interesting Democratic gambit on the fiscal front: Sen. Daniel Moynihan's bill to roll back an increase in the Social Security tax.

While four of his Democratic colleagues are embroiled in a scandal over their role in trying to rescue savings and loan operator Charles Keating, Bentsen has been untainted. Because of his position, Bentsen is regularly approached by private interests seeking favors. "He doesn't mind saying no," one friend says. As a result, the friend adds, Bentsen has been able to avoid major trouble.

His greatest embarrassment came a few years ago when he attempted to institute breakfast meetings with lobbyists. He charged each lobbyist \$ 10,000 for the privilege of his company. When word leaked out, Bentsen terminated the program, refunded the money, and admitted that he had committed a "doozy" of a mistake.

At the same time, there is no member of Congress who attracts more contributions from political action committees than Bentsen. Many Democrats turn down PAC money as a matter of principle. Yet repeated inquiries by the Federal Election Commission have failed to find any evidence of irregularities in Bentsen's relationship with PACs. Bentsen has also put his personal fortune in a blind trust in an effort to insulate himself further from charges of conflict of interest.

He is sometimes called "Loophole Lloyd" around Capitol Hill for his work in drafting legislation that gives tax benefits to the oil and gas industries that have powered Texas for so many years. Bentsen has also been able to win the allegiance of organized labor. In 1988, he tied its pet priority - a bill that mandated a 60-day warning before plants could be closed - to a trade bill. After a spirited fight, President Reagan dropped his objections to the measure, and the plant-closing bill was passed independently of the trade bill and became law.

Over the years, Bentsen has become increasingly adroit in reaching out to diverse constituencies. Even though he is perceived as probusiness, the scion of a wealthy rancher, and a chamber of commerce character in a party traditionally aligned with the working class, Bentsen is popular among minority voters.

As a young congressman he voted to repeal the poll tax - a Southern device designed to discourage black voters - and his Senate record on racial matters has won him the support of most civil rights organizations.

9

The Boston Globe, March 11, 1990

There was a flap late last year when it was learned that Bentsen had rejoined three all-white private clubs: the Ramada Club and the River Oaks Club in Houston, and the Middleburg Tennis Club in the Virginia countryside outside Washington. He had resigned from those clubs in 1988 during the presidential campaign.

"I dropped out in deference to Dukakis," Bentsen explains. "I did it quietly, but a reporter found out about it. When I was no longer on somebody's ticket, I rejoined." He says he enjoys the company of the club members and has no apologies. "I helped integrate the first hotel in Houston. I voted to do away with the poll tax in 1949 - one of only two from Texas to do so. With my record on civil rights, I'm not worried about these clubs."

Bentsen shows little inclination to take flamboyant stands at this point in his career, and his congressional objectives this year represent an agenda as sober and gray as the suits he favors. "Competitive" is a word he uses often these days. American businesses should be more competitive, he believes, and should be supported by government policy that is competitive with foreign producers.

"I think we ought to be keeping America No. 1 - competitive," he said in an interview during the calm after the 1989 session of Congress was adjourned. "We are under assault from tough economic competition by other countries, including our allies and friends. We have to turn that around or see a loss of our standards."

Like his rhetoric, his office is understated. There are few framed awards or photographs of Bentsen with the powerful and famous on the walls of the reception area; these pictures are confined to his inner office, which also holds Texas artifacts and his own antique furniture. But the most conspicuous item in the room of this exponent of balanced trade is imported - an expensive Persian rug. "It's not Senate issue," he says with a wink, but from his private stock.

While he laments that foreign businesses have taken over markets for products conceived in the United States - color television sets, videocassette recorders, fax machines, and microwave ovens - Bentsen eschews protectionist measures. Instead, he contends that the Democrats should "be the party that dismantles barriers to trade."

In partisan speeches Bentsen also emphasizes the theme that his advisor Joe O'Neill mentioned: the importance of Democrats' rallying behind "American values." He told his audience in San Francisco in December: "Americans should know that we can get a lump in our throat when we see the flag; that our sympathy is for the victim of an assault, not the thug making one. . . . We must demonstrate, to middle-income Americans especially, that we do not repudiate their values but embrace them." He warned: "Until we do away with the ideological litmus tests we will not regain the presidency."

If Bentsen chooses to run in 1992, he will be 71 years old, two years older than Reagan was during the 1980 campaign. His age would undoubtedly raise questions, but at a stage in life when most men are retired, Bentsen looks remarkably fit. He is tall and cowboy-lean, and his hair is senatorial gray. His friends say that he still plays a vigorous game of tennis.

The Boston Globe, March 11, 1990

Those who defend Bentsen's age point to his father's longevity. Big Lloyd was still lucid and running the family's massive ranch in 1988, at the age of 94, when his son ran for vice president. He died as a result of a car accident a year ago.

There is a poignant story about Big Lloyd's funeral that reflects the bond between Bentsen and Dukakis. Rather than bother Bentsen, the Massachusetts governor arranged his own flight to south Texas, asked to be booked into an inexpensive motel, and planned to take a taxi to the services. When Bentsen heard of his plans, he met Dukakis at the airport and took him back to the family homestead to spend the night.

During the 1988 race, it was Dukakis who repeatedly made allusions to a marathon, but Mike McCurry, who served as Bentsen's campaign spokesman, says it was the vice-presidential candidate who had "the soul of a marathoner."

"Bentsen understands his own energy level and measures it out," says McCurry, who is now the communications director for the Democratic National Committee.
"He recognizes his age, but he's a scrapper. He insisted on a schedule that allowed him an opportunity to be at the highest energy level. He was not hell-bent to crisscross the country twice a day. "g paces, and it wasn't until election night that he lost his voice."

Bentsen smiles at the memory. In 1988 he was clearly a man enjoying his mission, in contrast to his presidential campaign 12 years earlier, when he looked wooden and uncomfortable. "It was obvious in '76 that I got into the race far too late to do anything," he recalls. "In '88, it was never obvious to me that we would lose. I didn't accept defeat as inevitable, not even when I made my last speech at 3 a.m. in Austin on Election Day."

Before dawn, his campaign plane landed for the last time at the Texas capital after tens of thousands of miles of travel. "When I stepped off that plane in the darkness, there was a huge crowd at the airport waiting. They lit up the night with sparklers."

He smiles again as he recollects his final hours as a national candidate. At mid-passage between election years, Bentsen looks like a man who would be willing to do it all over again.

GRAPHIC: PHOTO, PHOTOGRAPH BY MICHELE MCDONALD/THE BOSTON GLOBE 1. The Democratic candidates in '88. "He's taking a hard hit up there," Bentsen says of Gov. Dukakis' political misfortunes in Massachusetts. / Paul R. Benoit/The Boston Globe 2. Bentsen campaigning in Omaha in 1988: "The soul of a marathoner." / Paul R. Benoit/The Boston Globe 3. Lloyd Bentsen / Photograph by Michele McDonald / The Boston Globe



LEVEL 1 - 104 OF 123 STORIES

Copyright (c) 1988 The Washington Post

August 19, 1988, Friday, Final Edition

SECTION: FIRST SECTION; PAGE A25

LENGTH: 747 words

HEADLINE: Bentsen Trust Invested in Son's Firm;

Dukakis' Running Mate Acknowledges Steering Lan Bentsen to Trustee

BYLINE: Charles R. Babcock, Washington Post Staff Writer

BODY:

Sen. Lloyd Bentsen's (D-Tex.) blind trust invested more than \$ 250,000 late last year in a business run by the senator's son Lan, after the Democratic vice presidential nominee steered his son to the trustee, the senator said yesterday.

The Ethics in Government Act of 1978 says trustees handling blind trusts for public officials must be "independent of and unassociated with" the official who is the trust's beneficiary "so that the trustee cannot be controlled or influenced" in administering the fund.

The law also says the trustee must be free to buy and sell assets, and can communicate with the public official only in writing about trust activities and even then, only in general terms.

Bentsen said in a telephone interview that he did not think his dealings appeared to violate the required arms-length relationship with the trustee, the Texas Bank of Commerce.

He said he sent friends with investment suggestions, in addition to his son, to see the trustee. Bentsen said he always told bank officials, "It's your decision and I don't want to know about it."

In releasing personal financial information Wednesday, Bentsen said the Senate-approved trust agreement he set up in 1979 "doesn't contain certain provisions which appear to be required by statute."

Bentsen said yesterday he was surprised to learn the document did not meet legal standards and he has revised it to comply with more stringent executive branch standards.

He said he set up the blind trust for three reasons: So his public service would not be a burden on his family, to avoid conflict of interest problems, and because he did not have time to manage his holdings himself.

The trust has held millions of dollars in family-owned properties and corporations, although the exact amount cannot be determined from records made public by Bentsen.

The senator said he probably will not put those investments back into the reformed trust because he cannot help but see the properties and learn how the companies are doing.

(c) 1988 The Washington Post, August 19, 1988

When Bentsen set up the trust, he owned hundreds of thousands of dollars worth of stock in Texas Commerce Bank, of Houston, although he said yesterday he was a "very, very minor" stockholder.

In mid-1984 he directed the bank to hire Criterion Management Investment Co. as asset manager for the trust. The senator's wife, B.A., was paid \$ 60,000 last year in directors' fees by a family of Criterion mutual funds. Bentsen said his wife recently resigned the post because of the time commitments of the campaign.

David Martin, who headed the executive branch's office of government ethics from 1983-87, when told of Bentsen's naming of Criterion as asset manager and sending his son to the bank, said the dealings did not appear to be at arms' length. "The problem is that it's like being a little bit pregnant," Martin said. "You can't have a trust be partially blind. Someone with the highest motives who wants to live with these rules defeats the independence and the blindness by directing the trustee" to take any action.

Alexander Horniman, who teaches ethics at the University of Virginia business school, said Bentsen's actions would cause "a naive perceiver to repond, 'Wait a minute.' " Horniman said any dealing that makes the relationship appear less than arms-length "violates the spirit of what a blind trust is all about."

Bentsen said in the interview yesterday that he had planned to resume managing his own financial portfolio in mid-1984. He directed the bank to send him all his assets except one investment in a firm owned by another son, Lloyd III, and those from his mother's estate. "A fellow decides he can do better," the senator said. But he said he soon found out he did not have time and sent the holdings back to the trustee.

Bentsen's financial records show he has made several investments in his two sons' business ventures. "I have a great love for my sons. I invested in their futures," he said. He said the transaction between his trust and son Lan late last year was to convert a personal loan to equity in Lan's business, Performance Property Management Inc. of Houston.

The senator said he thought it was proper for his trustee to take into consideration "how a father would react" if his son came to him with such a proposition. "I think that's fair enough, that in carrying out a trust, one of the elements a trustee would consider is how would the parent react." But he emphasized he left the decision up to the trustee.

TYPE: NATIONAL NEWS

SUBJECT: FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE; PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS; FISCAL MANAGEMENT / ACCOUNTING; U.S. SENATE; ETHICS; RETURN ON INVESTMENT

ORGANIZATION: ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT ACT; TEXAS BANK OF COMMERCE

NAMED-PERSONS: LLOYD BENTSEN; LAN BENTSEN

LEVEL 1 - 60 OF 82 STORIES

Copyright (c) 1987 The New York Times Company; The New York Times

August 12, 1987, Wednesday, Late City Final Edition

SECTION: Section A; Page 1, Column 3; National Desk

LENGTH: 865 words

HEADLINE: When It's Better to Give Back and to Receive

BYLINE: By RICHARD L. BERKE, Special to the New York Times

DATELINE: WASHINGTON, Aug. 11

BODY:

They say you can't unscramble an egg. But Senator Lloyd Bentsen of Texas seems to have come fairly close.

He has managed to open up, and close down, a special club for campaign contributors, to return their money and then get much of it back again.

Mr. Bentsen disbanded his \$10,000-a-member breakfast club last February, calling it 'a doozy' of a mistake. He had been roundly criticized for offering to meet monthly over breakfast with lobbyists and directors of political action committee that gave the maximum contributions to his 1988 re-election campaign.

''I really blew it,'' Mr. Bentsen, a Democrat who is chairman of the influential Senate Finance Committee, said at the time. He then refunded the \$92,500 collected by his club, officially named the ''Chairman's Council'' but dubbed ''the Eggs McBentsen show'' by some.

Even without the eggs, though, cash is flowing back into the Senator's campaign coffers.

In recent months the same lobbyists and political action committees that got refunds from Mr. Bentsen have turned around and made out new checks directly to the Senator's re-election campaign.

Of the \$92,500 refunded, \$54,000 has been returned to Mr. Bentsen by the original contributors. And the Senator's aides hope to recover the full amount.

''I would expect that all of the same people will contribute again, but not through the Chairman's Council,'' said Jack R. DeVore Jr., a spokesman for Mr. Bentsen. ''They will contribute to Senator Bentsen's re-election campaign.''

Those who received refunds have not been approached again by the Bentsen re-election campaign, but Mr. DeVore left open that possibility. ''There's no reason not to solicit these people,'' he said.

'A Question of Appearance'

Asked why Mr. Bentsen refunded the donations, only to accept money again from the same contributors, Mr. DeVore said: ''I'm not sure of that myself. It was purely a question at that time of appearance.''

(c) 1987 The New York Times, August 12, 1987

In the first six months of this year, Senator Bentsen collected \$3.7 million in contributions, including \$1.1 million from political action committees, far more than any of the other 32 Senators facing re-election in 1988. He has collected more cash this year than his colleagues who sponsored similar exclusive clubs and did not dissolve them.

Mr. Bentsen became known for his skill at soliciting contributions in the 1984 elections, when he was head of the campaign committee for Democratic senators. He has been particularly successful at raising funds from a range of political action committees, particularly those sponsored by corporations, because of his position on the Senate Finance Committee.

Several lobbyists said they considered Mr. Bentsen one of the most powerful Senators because of his committee post. He is also considered responsive to the needs of business on tax, trade and other issues, and he is a senior member of the panels on commerce, taxation and intelligence.

Ordinary Eggs, Too

"'We decided long before there were periodic breakfasts that we were going to contribute the legal maximum to Senator Bentsen," said Richard F. Goodstein, Washington lobbyist for Browning-Ferris Industries, which is based in Houston.

''And,'' he said of the breakfasts thesmelves, ''the scrambled eggs weren't anything out of the ordinary, believe me.''

A political action committee may give a candidate \$5,000 in a primary and \$5,000 in a general election. The Browning-Ferris PAC had already given Mr. Bentsen \$2,000 when the breakfast club was formed. Then, in early February, the PAC gave him \$8,000.

One month later Mr. Bentsen refunded the \$8,000. But by April the PAC wrote out to the re-election campaign new checks totaling \$8,000.

The Browning-Ferris PAC was not alone. So far, seven lobbyists and eight political action committees have contributed again to the Bentsen campaign after receiving refunds from the breakfast club.

'Never Put the Arm on Me'

''He didn't handle the breakfast club right, but I happen to like Bentsen personally,'' said Tom Nemet, chairman of the Auto Dealers and Drivers for Free Trade PAC on Long Island. ''On our issue he's no good. But when somebody's on a Finance Committee, it is always important that all doors are open.''

Mr. Nemet said his PAC got back \$5,000 from the breakfast club but decided to contribute directly to the re-election campaign anyway. 'Bentsen and none of his people have ever put the arm on me,' he said. 'Never.'

William J. Baer, a Washington lawyer and lobbyist, said it was not surprising that the money bounced back to Mr. Bentsen, considering the high cost of elections today.

"Most of the folks who gave know Bentsen needs the money," said Mr. Baer, who has testified before Congress for legislation that would limit campaign

(c) 1987 The New York Times, August 12, 1987

spending. ''This shows how fundamentally flawed the current system is because members have to go back repeatedly for contributions."

One longtime supporter of Mr. Bentsen, Timothy P. Furlong, said the breakfast club controversy was overblown. The idea of breakfast was a ''marketing tool,'' he said, explaining that most people who attended the first breakfast would have given to the Senator anyway.

SUBJECT: POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES; LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS; FINANCES

ORGANIZATION: SENATE (US); DEMOCRATIC PARTY; CHAIRMAN'S COUNCIL

GEOGRAPHIC: TEXAS

(c) 1988 The Washington Post, October 6, 1988

SUBJECT: POLITICAL DEBATES; PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS; PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES; UNITED STATES

NAMED-PERSONS: DAN QUAYLE; LLOYD BENTSEN; JOHN F. KENNEDY; JUDY WOODRUFF

LEVEL 1 - 36 OF 82 STORIES

Copyright (c) 1988 Newsday, Inc.; Newsday

October 4, 1988, Tuesday, NASSAU AND SUFFOLK EDITION

SECTION: NEWS; Pg. 7

LENGTH: 3156 words

HEADLINE: 'Giving Everybody Something';

Lloyd Bentsen balances eclectic record with shrewd politics

BYLINE: By Marilyn Milloy. Newsday Staff Correspondent

DATELINE: McAllen, Texas

KEYWORD: LLOYD BENTSEN; DEMOCRATIC PARTY; CANDIDATE; VICE PRESIDENT; 1988;

PROFILE; VOTING; PUBLIC RECORD; DAN QUAYLE

BODY:

The day Lloyd Bentsen's class at the Sharyland Elementary School held a sweetheart election, everybody saved lunch money so each could pay a penny, some even a nickel, for the girl they wanted to be their homeroom queen - and there were several quite popular choices.

The way schoolmate Joe Kilgore remembers it, young Lloyd - 7 years old, maybe 8 then - was bent on getting his own girlfriend elected. And so he quietly made the rounds in the tiny Mission, Texas, school, organizing his buddies and convincing them that his choice was the best choice. It was a performance so artful, said Kilgore, that by the time the tally was in, Bentsen had raised "the overwhelming sum of sixty-seven cents."

"He just had this way of pulling people together around things," Kilgore said. "It wasn't his family's money, you understand," he added hastily, referring to the elder Bentsen's real estate and banking empire that today is estimated to be worth between \$ 50 and \$ 100 million. "He didn't buy that election."

At this, Kilgore chuckled long and hard. Yet the quip was telling, for despite his reputation as a consensus builder, little else in the life of Lloyd Millard Bentsen, Jr. - the 67-year-old U.S. senator from Texas and now, Democratic candidate for vice president - has been the subject of as much public notice and antipathy as his family's immense wealth and power and their impact on Bentsen's political evolution.

As he prepares this week for the first and only debate with his Republican opponent, Sen. Dan Quayle of Indiana, Bentsen's political history likely will be scrutinized once again to reveal a man who not only differs with his running mate Michael Dukakis on substantive matters of public policy, but who differs,





rather dramatically, with a lot of people whose respect and support he nevertheless has managed to capture.

How he has managed it, this soft-spoken politician whose patrician manner defies every stereotype of the Texas good ol' boy, is a testament, his friends say, to what they describe as his sharp intellect, his resistance to demagoguery and his integrity.

His few public critics are not so sure. Bentsen, they argue, is not so much the model politician as he is a very wealthy man who has figured out, as one United Farm Workers organizer in McAllen, Texas, put it, "how to give a lot to his friends and little bit of something to everybody else" to stay in office.

"He's not what we'd call great," Juanita Cox said, "but down here I have to say, he's the best that we've got."

The first son of "Big Lloyd" Bentsen, Sr. - the now-legendary owner of croplands and banks sprawling throughout the lower Rio Grande Valley - Lloyd Jr. grew up, much like his opponent Quayle, a youth of some privilege. He had finely made clothes, a big and rambling home, family servants and acres upon acres of land on which to romp with his mainly Mexican-American playmates, from whom he learned Spanish. He raced cars, broke broncos, branded and dehorned calves, swam in the Rio Grande for excitement. And, his 94-year-old father says, he carried a checkbook.

An ambitious son who adored his mother and always strived to please her, Bentsen progressed fast and in stellar fashion. He got a law degree at the University of Texas; joined the Army and became a highly decorated World War II bomber pilot and colonel; married a former fashion model, Beryl Ann Longino; became at 25 the youngest county judge in Hidalgo County; then two years later, rejected his father's appeal to "join my organization" and ran for a seat in the House. In a heavily Hispanic district long controlled by Anglo families such as his, he won, becoming the House's youngest member, and remained there 12 years.

But his \$ 12,500 salary was far too puny for Bentsen - "I can't make ends meet," he said at the time. And so with his wife and three children in tow, he left Washington for Texas, and with a \$ 7-million start-up loan from his father, founded an insurance company and eventually became a millionaire businessman in his own right. Bentsen will not discuss his money, but he is estimated to be worth \$ 10 million.

His substantial financial interests, which later included oil and gas, real estate, agricultural services and banks, brought him together with some of the nation's biggest industrial lords and won for him prestigious seats on company boards - Lockheed Corp. and Continental Oil, among them.

In 1970, his fortune made, Bentsen resigned those boards and decided to run for the Senate.

"Well, I said, 'Lloyd, what on earth for?'" said Bentsen Sr. recently, recalling his reaction. The elder Bentsen, who had moved to Texas from South Dakota after World War I with only pennies to his name, went on: "I told him, 'You'll be giving up a half million a year for \$ 65,000. You'll have to sell that lovely home'

"Well, he told me, 'The way this country is drifting, Dad, what you're worth and what I'm worth won't mean a damn."

The junior Bentsen challenged liberal incumbent Ralph Yarborough in what became one of the state's nastiest and most divisive campaigns, and he won.

It has surprised few that, much like his tenure in the House, Bentsen's Senate years have marked him as an unshakable advocate for corporate America believing, as Ronald Reagan does, that tax incentives for businesses are what best spur economic growth. So supportive of tax breaks had he been by 1976, for example, that his opponent in his Senate re-election campaign race dubbed him "Loophole Lloyd."

In 1981 in one of his many votes for Reagan administration initiatives - he was the leading Democratic supporter of the administration that first term - he supported legislation that in effect cut the tax rate from 15 to 6 percent for the 2,000 biggest companies. And though in 1986 he recanted somewhat, voting for remedial measures in the face of revelations that major companies such as General Electric had escaped paying taxes at all, Bentsen remained a darling of Big Business. Over the last decade, he has received more money from political action committees, many of them supported by corporate giants, than any other member of Congress, thus his reputation as "Pac-man." And so far in 1988 Bentsen, who is chairman of the Senate Finance Committee, has racked up more contributions, more than \$ 6 million, than any among his 32 Senate colleagues up for re-election.

"I don't know a good strong Republican here in Texas who wouldn't vote for Bentsen for senator again, " said Jack Blanton, a longtime friend who is chairman of the board of the Houston-based Skerlock Oil Corp. "He just has this wonderful financial mind and they respect that very much. He's a businessman's businessman."

At times Bentsen critics have hinted at conflicts of interest, suggesting that he has supported legislation that has benefited his donors too neatly. Yet nine inquiries by the Federal Elections Commission, mostly concerning mundane campaign accounting matters, have never turned up evidence of wrongdoing. Bentsen did come under fire from colleagues when word got out in 1987 of his plans for a monthly " breakfast club, " in which lobbyists who paid \$ 10,000 to his Senate campaign would get to share bacon and eggs with the senator. After the public furor, Bentsen quickly acknowledged he had made a "doozy" of a mistake and returned the money he had raised. But the senator eventually got most of the money back, as his donors simply funneled their contributions through political action committees.

Despite it all, the tall, silver-haired senator has managed a balancing act by keeping his business ties strong while winning important friends among self-described progressives in his state, as well as impressive bipartisan support in Congress.

Lifelong associates like Joe Kilgore, who went to law school with Bentsen and succeeded him as congressman, attribute the senator's success to a combination of what he and others say are his "people skills" - he listens well and gives everybody credit, they say - as well as his shrewd negotiating style and his non-ideological analysis of problems. It was his intervention, Democratic operatives later reported, that broke the ice and saved that critical meeting



at the Democratic National Committee between the Rev. Jesse Jackson and Dukakis from ending up a disaster.

"He's very pragmatic - very interested in ideas that work and not hung up on ideology," said Jack Albertine, who was staff director of the Joint Economic Committee when Bentsen was chairman. "He reads a lot, talks to everybody. And so when he proposes a solution to a problem, you know he's done his homework, and people from various political spectrums tend to notice and give them consideration."

Bentsen's money and well-lubed, meticulously run Texas political organization, with a coordinator in each of the 245 counties, have not hurt, either, others say, as exemplified in 1982 when Bentsen gave major financial help, including use of a statewide phone bank, to several populist-liberal candidates who had been among his sharpest critics - people like Agriculture Commissioner Jim Hightower and State Treasurer Ann Richards.

But where Bentsen has been most shrewd, all agree, is in managing to come down the "right" way on some of the major issues his assorted constituents care about most - thus "giving everybody something," as Texas' Pan American University history professor Rudy Rocha put it. For example, blacks and Mexican-Americans, while unhappy with his vote against legislation banning discrimination in federal employment and his opposition to school busing for integration, note with admiration his support of civil rights laws - particularly his vote in 1949 to abolish the poll tax when such a vote was most unpopular in the South.

Conservatives who complained of his support for the Equal Rights Amendment, abortion rights and the Panama Canal Treaty, have saluted his support of the MX missile and aid to the Nicaraguan contras, both of which are opposed by Dukakis.

Labor leaders, who cringed at his opposition to food stamps for striking workers in 1977, note with deep satisfaction his recent leadership on laws requiring businesses to provide notice of plant closings, restricting imports from nations that have barriers to American products and expanding Medicare to include catastrophic health insurance.

Bentsen's eclectic record helps explain why in numerous political rankings by liberal and conservative groups over the years, he rarely receives overwhelmingly high or low marks; he usually simply comes out somewhere in the middle.

"He's just not knee-jerk anything," said Barbara Jordan, the former congresswoman from Texas who nominated Bentsen at the Democratic convention. Jordan recalled how Bentsen was among the first southern senators to speak out against Supreme Court nominee Robert Bork and said that on important issues like that she has learned to trust the senator. "He's just a very fine and competent man."

At home around McAllen and Mission, where Mexican-Americans make up about 85 percent of the population, such passion can be found more among Establishment Hispanic political leaders than among lower-class laborers. Indeed, while Bentsen has almost always carried his district - he has talked proudly of being "simpatico" with Hispanics - there is, said Juanita Cox of the UFW, an unspoken tension that exists simply because of what the Bentsen family represents:



growers.

While she said no lawsuits or complaints claiming labor abuses have ever been filed against "Mr. Lloyd," as his thousands of citrus and cotton workers have called the elder Bentsen for years, "among many people there still is this attitude that Mexican-Americans are the ones who made them rich and that they just seem to still control everything. It's like the whole family is so rich, it's impossible to unseat the people they support."

More Establishment leaders say there is no evidence that the Bentsens unduly use their influence and, while few have any bad words to say about Lloyd Jr., many say they do wish he were a bit less conservative.

The district's political sympathies were evident in 1970 when it bucked the state trend and voted against Bentsen, who had challenged Yarborough, the hero of the liberals. By then Bentsen had established a pro-business, pro-oil, pro-defense reputation in the mold of other Texas Tory Democrats like Lyndon B. Johnson and John Connally.

The race was not nice. Bentsen characterized Yarborough as a big-spending leftist who supported political riots and Yarborough labeled Bentsen and his friends "fat cats" and "reactionaries." A television ad Bentsen has admitted he regrets showed footage of the rioting at the 1968 Democratic National Convention in Chicago. "That was the violence in Chicago spawned by supporters of Eugene McCarthy during the Democratic convention," the narrator boomed. "Sen. Ralph Yarborough endorsed McCarthy for president. Did he represent your views when he backed McCarthy?" And when Edmund Muskie of Maine came to campaign for Yarborough, Bentsen called him an "ultra-liberal" outsider.

Supporters were in shock after Bentsen won that race 53 percent to 47 - then went on to win against his Republican opponent George Bush by the same margin. Even Barbara Jordan, concedes, "I can't say we felt warmly toward Lloyd Bentsen then."

Six years later, after a miserable showing in a bid for the Democratic presidential nomination - he got only six delegates in his home state - Bentsen continued his run for re-election to the Senate.= But some Democrats still had not found reason to support him, even against his Republican opponent, Alan Steelman. "Both parrot the line of big oil on energy issues," Hightower wrote in the liberal Texas Observer. "Both are defenders of wasteful military spending; both have foreign policy views more suited to 1956 than 1976, and neither has a programmatic concept of economic democracy."

But Hightower, after sweeping into office on Bentsen's coattails and money in 1982, changed his tune and now counts Bentsen as a friend with whom he has "been in the trenches."

"He has deep hip pockets and he uses them," notes Yarborough today. He plans nevertheless to vote the Democratic ticket, he says.

"We don't like some of Lloyd's votes," concedes Billie Carr, executive director of Harris County Democrats in Houston and a Yarborough fan, "but he has worked very hard for our candidates . . . He's become a solid Democrat."



What he has not become over the years, however, is a particularly colorful politician .

"He has very conservative social manners," said Jack Valenti, president of the Motion Picture Industry Association and a longtime friend of Bentsen's. As those who knew him in his youth attest, this is no transformation that came with age.

"I never saw him come over and knock around in the officer's club and raise hell like a lot of us did," said William Bivens, who was a member of the squadron Bentsen led in World War II.

But Bentsen, who friends say has a wry sense of humor, is a fierce tennis competitor, a renowned poker player and an accomplished hunter of pheasant and quail - a talent that has provided fodder for numerous "Quayle-hunting" campaign quips. And so he, like his friends, rejects the frequent description of him as dull and aloof.

"Believe me, he does have his share of one-liners," chortled Jack Martin, a longtime friend who is manager of Bentsen's Senate re-election campaign. And if he must, the candidate will use them in tomorrow's debate, he added, though Martin conceded Bentsen will likely be predisposed to rely on what congressional friends on both sides of the aisle say is his organized speaking style and propensity for showing off his grasp of details and facts.

A cautious man, Bentsen is not likely to make big mistakes. In his 30 years in Congress, he is remembered for only one major gaffe - in 1950 when he suggested that the United States threaten to use atomic bombs to end the Korean War. Bentsen later chalked it up to the naivete of youth.

A Look at the Record

How Bentsen and Quayle voted on key issues in the Senate over the past two years. The votes are listed starting from the most recent.

Issue Bentsen

Quayle

Require employers to give 60 days' notice of plant closings or mass layoffs

Yes No.

Allow the death penalty for drug kingpins who intentionally kill or order a killing

Yes Yes

Override Reagan's veto of the Omnibus Trade

Bill, which included a requirement of 60 days' notice of plant closings and mass layoffs

Yes No.

Ratify U.S.-Soviet treaty eliminating intermediate-range and shorter-range nuclear missiles

Yes

Yes

Override Reagan's veto of a bill restoring the

full sweep four major civil-rights laws limited

by a Supreme Court decision

Yes

. No

Allow the Department of Energy to sue its contractors in case of a nuclear

accident

in the page of

caused by negligence or misconduct

No

Nο

Require president to notify Congress within

48 hours of all covert-intelligence and

foreign-policy actions
Approve \$ 36.3 million in contra aid

Yes Yes No Yes

Direct the energy secretary to consider public health and safety foremost in

selecting a site

for a permanent repository for nuclear wastes

Yes

No

Approve the nomination of Robert Bork to the

Supreme Court

No

Yes

Require continued U.S. compliance with the

unratified SALT II treaty

Yes

No

Cut off debate and bring to a vote a bill to create voluntary spending limits in Senate races, provide partial public funding to candidates and cap the amount House and Senate candidates can

receive from political action committees

Yes

No=

Override Reagan's veto of a bill authorizing \$ 88 billion for highway and mass-transit programs

through fiscal 1991

Yes

No

Override Reagan's veto of a bill allocating

\$ 18 billion to help states and localities build sewage-treatment plants and \$ 2.1 billion for

water-pollution-control programs

Yes

Yes

GRAPHIC: 1) Newsday Photo by Daniel Goodrich-Lloyd Bentsen. 2) Graphic-A Look at the Record. How Bentsen and Quayle voted on key issues in the Senate over the past two years. The votes are listed starting from the most recent.



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

DEC 23 1992

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

THE INVESTIGATION OF MR. BENTSEN COVERED INQUIRIES IN THE UNITED STATES AS TO HIS CHARACTER, LOYALTY, AND GENERAL STANDING, BUT NO INQUIRIES WERE MADE AS TO THE SOURCES OF HIS INCOME.

This summary memorandum contains the results of a Level I investigation concerning Senator Bentsen.

<u>Birth</u>

Senator Bentsen was born on February 11, 1921, in Sharyland, Texas.

Education

Senator Bentsen attended the University of Texas, Austin, Texas, from September, 1937, to June, 1942, receiving an LL.B. degree.

Military Service

Senator Bentsen enlisted and entered on active duty with the United States Army on April 11, 1942. He served on active duty until October 27, 1942, at which time he was honorably released as a Corporal. Thereafter, he accepted an appointment as a commissioned officer in the Army Air Corps. He served on active duty status until July 20, 1945, when he was transferred to the Army Reserve, inactive status, until December 6, 1945, then honorably discharged. He served in the Air Force Reserve, inactive status, from that time until January 16, 1959, when he was discharged as a Colonel. His service record is clear.

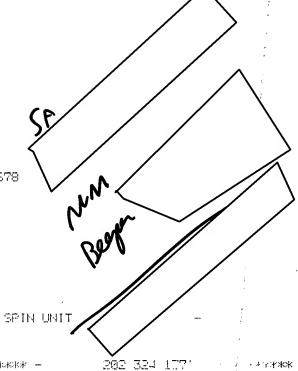
Employment

1945 to 1947 (intermittently and exact dates not verified) Cox, Bentsen, and Taylor, and later Evers, Cox, Porter, Bentsen and Toothaker, McAllen, Texas, as an attorney

Copy of report on hunished to outside agency. Do not remove from file.

11 takata katatakatat > 1 taataa - JOUPNAL+ asker®katakkkakak DATE DEC+23+1902 xxxxax TIME 11:35 xxxxxxxxxxx

DATE TIME = DEC-23:11:33 JOURNAL NO. = 31= 0K COMM. RESULT = Ø4 PAGES DURATION = 00:01'50 MODE = XMT STATION NAME TELEPHONE NO. + T 83057876678 RECEIVED ID . = 305 787 6678 RESOLUTION = STANDARD





SPIN UNIT FBIHQ

	CLASSIFICATION	
PRECEDENCE Immediate Priority Routine	☐ Top Secret ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified	Time Transmitted: Sender's Initials: Number of Pages:
To: ASAC	, Miami	Date: 12-23-92
Facsimile number: 30	5-787-6678	Would you
Attn:	7.1.1	kindly
From: SPIN Unit	Room Telepho	see that
Subject: Lloyd		this gets to
Subject: Loyd SPIN		the right
·		→ person?
Special Handling Instruct	alc 1. 1 a	r to /
<u></u>	super visa	ASAC b7C
Originator's Name:		Telephone: × 4755
Originator's Facsimile Nu	mber: 202-324-2	
Assessed PBIL	_	

FBI/DOJ!

FACSIMILE - TREAT AS ORIGINAL

ROUTING SLIP

Date 12/23/92

b7C b6

TO:

SAC, Miami (161A-HQ-1042024)

FROM:

Director, FBI (161A- HQ -1042024)

SUBJECT:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN JR.

SPIN;

OO: FBIHQ

FBIHQ, Room 4371, Ext. 4755.

BUDED: 12/21/92 past

Reference <u>Bufax 12/10/92</u> , no copy to <u>Miami;</u> Personnel Security Specialist tecal to ASAC
For info Miami, candidate for Cabinet-level position has D/POB 2/11/21 in Sharyland, TX, resides 1810 Kalorama Sq., NW Washington, D.C., and SSAN 449-60-1090.
Conduct employment type verification with Priscilla Management or for business with which Senator Bentsen was associated from 12/89 - 12/91.
THIS INVESTIGATION MUST BE COMPLETED BY 2 P.M. TODAY, 12/23/92. IF MIAMI EXPERIENCES SUBSTANTIAL DIFFICULTY COMPLETING, CALL FBIHQ FOR FURTHER INSTRUCTIONS.
Direct results/questions to PSS SPIN Unit.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFIC	E	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	1	DATE	INVESTIGATIV	E PERIOD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
SAN ANTONIO		BUREAU	ļ	12/23/92 12/22/92							
TITLE OF CASE			1	REPORT MADE BY TYPED BY:							
LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.		1	SA	1.	rs						
				CHARACTER OF	CASE	<u> </u>					
	-			SPIN							
			•				1				
BUDED: PAS'	r	•									
REFERENCE:	Burea	u fax to San Ant	conic	, dated 12	2/22/92.	<i>,</i>					
	•		- RU	IC -							
	of the	All persons inte Privacy Act. E									
	2 on 1	g information wa 1/20/90 at San A hs 2 and 3:				3993-305,	which				
United Stat citizen, bu "Private Bi	es dur t is c ll" be	himself ing 1981. He ad urrently in the fore congress su essman ALBERT BU	dvise Unit ubmit	d the he ed States ted in hi	pending the s behalf by	ited State e outcome Senator I	es of a LOYD				
APPROVED	Jon	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE		DC) NOT WRITE IN SE	ACES BELOW	 				
COPIES MADE:		1					T :				
2)-BureauAttn:		SPAN UNIT									
	OOM 43	71, EXT. 4755	*			-	-				
1-San Anto	nio (1	61ALHQ-1042024)	Ì								
		EO SAMONE									
		CONTAIN		·	·						
		,	Ì				- 20				
	ON RECOR	D OF ATTACHED REPORT	<u>r</u>	Notations			1. 1				
Agency Request Recd.			—			611) V				
Date Fwd.						16	/ 1				
How Fwd.						•					
Ву	}	i i	ì								

<u>expired A</u> ugust 1990. He advi <u>sed that his</u> immigration attorney is
from Miami, Florida. advised that approximately six to eight months before the "Private Bill" had been filed, he had met with
Congressman BUSTAMANTE in San Antonio, Texas to solicit his help. He
advised that he had attempted to go through the immigration process, but had been denied permanent residency on several occasions.
When asked if he had paid anyone to influence the outcome of his application for residency and/or citizenship, he said "No". When asked if he had made any political contributions to any candidate or official, he again said "No". further advised that he had no knowledge of anyone making any contributions on his behalf. He advised that he has never contributed any monies to Congressman BUSTAMANTE's campaign, or has he had any business dealings with him.)
It should be noted that BENTSEN was not a subject in this matter nor was there any indication of derogatory information.
It should also be noted that efforts to contact Attorney Austin, Texas, are still negative, inasmuch as he is out-of-town and cannot be located.

COVER PAGE B*

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

b7C b6

Copy to:

Report of: Date:

SA December 23, 1992 Office: SAN ANTONIO

Field Office File #: 161A-HQ-1042024

Bureau File #:

Title:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

Character:

SPIN

Synopsis:

Court records were reviewed concerning a 1985 civil suit wherein LLOYD BENTSEN was a claimant concerning a water rights issue. All pending issues have been resolved in this matter. Court records in another issue in 1991 involving BENTSEN and other landowners in an oil/mineral royalty matter indicated the court decision has been followed and BENTSEN no longer involved.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

161A-HQ-1042024 SSH:rs

1

COURT RECORDS

The following investigation was conducted by Special

b7C b6

San Antonio Division at Austin, Texas

Agent on Tuesday, December 22, 1992:
Attorney, Environmental Protection
Division, Office of the Attorney General provided to the Austin,
Texas Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, a
copy of the court records regarding a civil suit captioned "IN
Re: THE ADJUDICATION OF WATER RIGHTS IN THE NUECES-RIO GRANDE
COASTAL BASIN" which was docketed as 85-6278-E in the District
Court of Nueces County, Texas 148th Judicial District.

A review of these records indicated that on November 20, 1985, the Texas Water Commission (TWC) made a determination of certain water rights issues in a specific area. LLOYD BENTSEN and others, referred to as Claimants, who were adversely affected by the TWC determination, filed exceptions to the TWC's determination and thereby legally questioned the TWC's decision and asked the court to "except" the claimants from the TWC order.

Subsequent to filing the motion to grant exceptions, the claimants were successful in obtaining a permit from the TWC which provided the claimants a remedy to their claims and rendered moot the claimants' request for exceptions from the determination of the TWC. Based on this issuance of a permit, the claimants withdrew their request for exceptions and the court granted their motion and thereby resolved all pending issues involving LLOYD BENTSEN and other claimants.

161A-HQ-1042024 DCC:rs

1

b7C

b6

COURT RECORDS

San Antonio Division at Austin, Texas

Agenton Tuesday, December 22, 1992:
Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. provided to the Austin, Texas Resident Agency of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, a copy of the court records regarding State of Texas vs. et al.
On December 17, 1991, a suit was filed by the State of Texas against et al. The plaintiff was suing on behalf of its Permanent School Fund, by and through DAN MORALES, Attorney General of Texas. LLOYD M. BENTSEN, JR. of Starr County, Texas was named individually and as an Independent Co-Executor of the Estate of EDNA RUTH BENTSEN, Deceased, as a Co-Trustee of the Testamentary Trusts created under the will of EDNA RUTH BENTSEN, and as an Independent Executor of the Estate of LLOYD M. BENTSEN, Deceased.
The petitioner alleged that on September 1, 1948, LLOYD M. BENTSEN, SR. and were the owners of the soil as to an undivided one-half interest in and to Section 552, Abstract 893, Certificate 524, which is located in Starr County. Such land was on that date classified as "mineral and grazing" and, as such, all minerals in, on, and under it were reserved to the State for the benefit of the Permanent School Fund. On that date, LLOYD M. BENTSEN and the "BENTSEN brothers"), acting individually as agents for the State of Texas, pursuant to Acts 1919, 36th Leg., 2nd Called Session, p. 249, Ch. 81, executed and delivered to N.E. BUESCHER an oil and gas in, on, and under the above described tract. The leasing of this tract for oil and gas development was then and is now governed by the Relinquishment Act. The oil and gas lease provided for 3/16 royalty proportionately reduced by one-half, said royalty to be divided equally between the State and the BENTSEN brothers, and a cash bonus, one-half to be paid to the State and one-half to be paid to the BENTSEN brothers.

On September 28, 1948, N.E. BUESCHER assigned all interest in the lease to the Hidalgo-Willacy Oil Company, a Texas

161A-HQ-1042024 DCC:rs b7C b6

2

corporation principally owned and wholly controlled by the BENTSEN brothers.

Subsequently, on October 14, 1948, Hidalgo-Willacy Oil Company conveyed its interest in the lease to and reserving, however, a production payment in the amount of \$35,450.00, payable out of the 1/32 of the oil and gas produced, saved and sold from Section 552, free of expense, and a perpetual 3/64 overriding royalty interest. One-fourth of the royalty interest reserved by the BENTSENs under the September 1, 1948, lease was subsequently conveyed to other unrelated parties.

On April 30, 1980, Hidalgo-Willacy Oil Company was merged into CNG Producing Company.

The State alleged that neither the Permanent School Fund of the State of Texas nor any other agency of the State of Texas had received any portion of the proceeds of production that were attributable to the oil payment or the overriding royalties that were created under the agreement created on October 14, 1948, nor did they receive any portion of the consideration paid by CNG Producing Company to Hidalgo-Willacy Oil Company or its shareholders for the value received by them for the overriding The State went on to allege that from the time royalty interest. of creation of the oil and gas production payment and the overriding royalty interest in 1948 until the merger of the Hidalgo-Willacy Oil Company with CNG Producing in 1980, that the Defendants and their predecessors received \$774,542.00 attributable to the overriding royalty and oil and gas production payment. The State claimed that the landowners failed to disclose and share all the benefits and that this was a breach of the statutory and/or fiduciary obligations owed by the Defendants and their predecessors in title under the common law of agency and under the terms of the Relinquishment Act.

On October 8, 1991, LLOYD M. BENTSEN, JR. acting individually and as an Independent Co-Executor of the Estate of EDNA RUTH BENTSEN, Deceased, as a Co-Trustee of the Testamentary Trusts created under the will of EDNA RUTH BENTSEN and as an Independent Executor of the Estate of LLOYD M. BENTSEN signed into an agreement with the State of Texas. All but four of the fourteen individuals signed the following agreement:

The State of Texas was to recover the sum \$322,725.62. Also the State of Texas, for the use and benefit of its Permanent School Fund, was to recover an aggregate royalty interest equal to one-half of 83.33328 percent of 3.51563 percent of 100 percent (1.46484 percent of the 100 percent) of the oil and gas produced and saved from Section 552, Abstract 893, Certificate 524, from

161A-HQ-1042024 DCC:rs

b7C b6

<u>3</u>

LLOYD M. BENTSEN and individually and as Agents for the State of Texas. This royalty amount was to be equal to one-half of the royalty under the lease owned by the settling defendants.

The agreements of this decision have been correctly followed and LLOYD M. BENTSEN is no longer involved in the suit.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
WMFO	BUREAU	12/23/92 12/11/92 - 12/22/92					
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY	REPORT MADE BY				
LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.		PSS		sef			
			CHARACTER OF CASE				
		SPIN (A)					
		0121. (11)		MILL			
				1.59			
				\mathcal{O}			
	E: Bureau airtel, /15/92: Bureau rout PSS WMFO, and	ing slip, date					
		-RUC-		p,			
				ď			
ADMINIST	'RATIVE:						
limited	All individuals we rivacy Act. Express and unlimited, have WMFO electronic as and listed relations.	ss promises of e not been gran and general ind	confidentiality, ted. lices regarding	, both			
informat	ion.						
			•	ž.			
APPROVED RUB	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	ро	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW				
OPIES MADE:	7						
2-Bureau (16)	LA-HO-1/042024)						
ATTN: PSS 1-WMFO (161A-							
NATO (101A	V						
XX	•	. *					
110	ico- Musico						
•	000:3500						
			l	o lon			
DISSEMINATION R	ECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT	Notations	,				
Agency				\1			
Request Recd. Date Fwd.		—					
How Fwd.							
By							

A*
COVER PAGE

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

b7C b6

Copy to:

Report of: Date: PSS

Office: WMFO

December 23, 1992

Field Office File #:

161A-HQ-1042024

Bureau File #: 161A-HQ-1042024

Title:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY (A)

Synopsis:

Appointee interviewed and commented regarding his FEC complaints, trust funds, prior employments, and club memberships. White House Office checked. Disbursing Office checked. Employment verified, and co-workers commented favorably. House of Representatives Sergeant Senate Security checked. Residence at Arms checked. verified, and neighbors commented favorably. Membership at Middleberg Tennis Club checked, no longer a member. FEC files against the appointee reviewed, all cases D.C. Bar checked. SEC checked. DOJ, PIS, U.S.S.S., no record. U.S.A.O., D.C., no dismissed. checked. record. Law enforcement agenices, no record.

-RUC-

WMFO: 161-A-HQ-1042024

MDS/mds

1

b7C b6

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE (WHO)

The Executive Clerk's Office Old Executive Office Building 17th and Pennsylvania Avenue N.W. Washington, D.C.

	The	<u>followin</u>	g invest	igati	ion wa	as conducte	ed by	SA
						regarding		
BENTSEN,	JR.							

No record of appointment or nomination by the President of the United States could be located in this office.

Ġ

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 GHS:gf

EMPLOYMENT

Disbursing Office United States Senate Washington, D.C. b7C b6

The following investigation was initiated by Special Agent (SA) on December 16, 1992, regarding the appointee, LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN:

Retirement Assistant, confirmed that the appointee has served in the United States Senate as a Senator since January 3, 1971, and continues to serve in that position. No derogatory information is located in the Personnel Computer System.

The following interviews were conducted regarding the above listed employment:

GEORGE MITCHELL, United States Senator, and Majority Leader of the Senate, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., advised he has known the appointee since 1971 and considers him to be an outstanding individual. He stated that the appointee has enjoyed an outstanding reputation on Capitol Hill, and that the other Senators see the appointee as a loyal American citizen who is trustworthy, intelligent, and discreet. He stated that the work product performed by the appointee is superior in nature, and that he would have absolutely no problem in recommending the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

BOB DOLE, United States Senate, advised he has known the appointee since 1971 and considers him to be a personal friend. He stated that the appointee is hardworking, dedicated, and mature. Continuing, Senator DOLE stated that the appointee is a poised individual who is considered to be reliable and dependable. Senator DOLE further commented that the appointee is a top quality individual and one who he would recommend for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WENDELL H. FORD, United States Senator, United States Senate, stated he has also known the appointee for approximately 18 years. He characterized the appointee as an ethical



WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024

individual and a person of integrity. He stated that the appointee has displayed outstanding leadership qualities over the years and has accomplished numerous goals for the State of Texas. He stated he would be in a position to afford the appointee a full recommendation.

JACK BROOKS, Member, United States House of Representatives, advised he also has known the appointee for approximately 18 years. He stated that the appointee is a very pleasant individual who has impeccable character. He stated that the appointee is polished, skillful, and an enlightened Senator who has performed brilliantly for the State of Texas. He stated he would be in a position to afford the appointee a full recommendation and continued by stating that the appointee is highly regarded by members of the United States Congress, as well as the United States Senate.

TOM FOLEY, Speaker of the House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., advised he has also known the appointee approximately 18 years. He stated that the appointee is a solid citizen and a team player, and an individual who has done a dedicated job for the State of Texas. He stated that the appointee is a discreet individual who possesses outstanding character, and that he would be proud to recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

Administrative Assistant to United States Senator LLOYD BENTSEN, advised he has known the appointee approximately eight years. He stated that the appointee is easy to work for and that the appointee does not harbor any biases or prejudices towards any race or class of citizens. He stated that the appointee is well respected within the Capitol Hill area, and that he feels the appointee would be an outstanding addition to a Presidential Cabinet.

Secretary to United States Senator LLOYD BENTSEN, advised she has known the appointee for at least 15 years. She stated that her relationship with the Senator has always been extremely professional, and that she holds a great deal of admiration for the Senator. She stated that the Senator is an outstanding individual, and a person of integrity. Continuing, she stated that the appointee is an expert in the field of finances, and that the professional demeanor displayed by the appointee has been outstanding.

b7C b6 WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 3

DAVID BONIER, Member of Congress, United States House of Representatives, stated he has known the appointee for approximately 10 years. He characterized the appointee as trustworthy, intelligent, and an individual who he would trust with classified and sensitive materials. He stated that the appointee is a well mannered and industrious individual who enjoys an outstanding professional reputation on Capitol Hill.

While being interviewed, each of the above listed individuals commented favorably regarding the character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government of the appointee. Each individual stated they knew nothing of a derogatory nature, including any illegal drug use and no alcohol or prescription drug abuse. They stated the appointee remains in good physical condition, is mentally stable, and has lived within his financial means. They stated the appointee is the type of person who can be trusted with classified and sensitive materials. They also confirmed that the appointee does not harbor any biases or prejudices towards any race or class of citizens, and stated they would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence.

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 GHS:gf

> b7C b6

EMPLOYMENT

United States Senate
Washington, D.C.

The following interviews were conducted by

The following interviews were conducted by Special Agent (SA) on December 22, 1992, regarding the appointee, LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.:

JACK DE VORE, Press Secretary for Senator BENTSEN, advised he has known the appointee for more than five years, and is in a position to afford him a full recommendation. He stated in his position as Press Secretary, he comes in contact with numerous individuals who are extremely knowledgeable regarding the Senator and that since his employment with Senator BENTSEN, he has continued to have the respect and admiration for the Senator. He characterized the Senator as a trustworthy, dedicated American citizen, and one who would do well in a Cabinet position.

Staff Director for the Finance Committee, United States Senate, advised he has known the appointee for more than five years and considers him to be well mannered, industrious, and disciplined. He stated that Senator BENTSEN has an outstanding professional reputation on Capitol Hill, and that he is considered to be an outstanding leader. He stated he would be in a position to afford him a full recommendation.

Receptionist, Office of Senator LLOYD BENTSEN, stated she has known the Senator for twelve and a half years. She characterized the appointee as a person of conviction who is held in high esteem, not only by the members of Congress, but also by the staff. She stated that the appointee has made solid contributions to the joint efforts of several committees, and that he is held in high regard on the Hill. She stated she would have no problem in recommending him for advancement in a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

Defice Manager for Senator LLOYD
BENTSEN, advised she has known the Senator for more than 13
years. She stated that the Senator is a poised and mature
individual who is extremely hardworking. She stated that Senator
BENTSEN is dependable and reliable, as well as being courteous
and honest. She stated he is well respected by the staff, and



that it would be a pleasure to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government. Staff Assistant, Finance Committee, stated she has known the appointee for approximately one and a half years. She stated that the appointee is highly regarded by the members of the staff, and is considered to be an extremely ethical individual. She stated that the appointee appears to be a person of integrity who always displays outstanding leadership qualities, and that she would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence. Staff Assistant, Finance Committee, United States Senate, advised that he has known the appointee for approximately one and a half years. He considers the appointee to be an outstanding family person. He stated that the appointee has impeccable character and has an extremely pleasant He stated that the appointee is suitable for access personality. to classified and sensitive materials, and that in his opinion, he would trust the appointee implicitly. He stated he knows nothing of a derogatory nature regarding the appointee and would recommend him for a position of trust and confidence. Counsel to the Finance Committee, advised he has worked closely with the Senator over the years, and that he knows the appointee to be a person of conviction. He stated that the appointee is considered to be reliable and dependable, and knows that the appointee has an outstanding reputation on Capitol Hill. He stated that the appointee is certainly a selfstarter and that he is extremely conscientious and contributed greatly to the efforts of the Finance Committee. Legislative Assistant to Senator LLOYD BENTSEN, stated that the Senator has involved himself greatly in the affairs of the Commerce, Environmental, and Government Affairs Committees. He stated that the Senator has dedicated his life to the betterment of treatment of the United States citizens in these topics, and is known as an individual with impeccable character. He characterized the appointee as a loyal American citizen who is trustworthy and intelligent, and more importantly, discreet. He stated he would be in a position to recommend him for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

b7C

b6



Senator LLOYD BENTSEN, stated that he is the assistant assigned to aging, budget, and judiciary matters. He stated that the

Legislative Assistant for United States

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 3

Senator has shown a great deal of dedication and has been very perceptive in the legislation which has been passed on these topics. He stated that the appointee puts in long evening hours and early morning hours and holds an outstanding reputation on Capitol Hill. He knows the appointee to be a professional in every sense of the word, and stated he would be in a position to recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

BENTSEN, stated that her legislative responsibility in agriculture, banking, and small businesses has afforded her the opportunity to know the appointee. She stated that the appointee is an individual of outstanding character, associates, and reputation. She stated she has never heard anything of a derogatory nature which would preclude the Senator from receiving a position of trust and confidence, and would recommend him for same. Continuing, she stated that the appointee has contributed greatly to the efforts of the staff, in a personal way, and that he is known to be extremely intelligent and trustworthy.

b7C

While being interviewed, each of the above listed individuals commented favorably regarding the character, associates, reputation, and loyalty to the United States Government of the appointee. Each individual stated they knew nothing of a derogatory nature, including any illegal drug use and no alcohol or prescription drug abuse. They stated the appointee remains in good physical condition, is mentally stable, and has lived within his financial means. They stated the appointee is the type of person who they would trust with classified and sensitive materials. Each individual confirmed that the appointee does not harbor any biases or prejudices towards any race or class of citizens, and each individual stated that they would recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 GHS:gf 1

EMPLOYMENT

Office of the Sergeant at Arms
United States House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

The following investigation was initiated by Special
Agent (SA) on December 18, 1992, regarding the
appointee, LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN:

Director of the Member Payroll Unit,
United States House of Representatives, Office of the Sergeant at
Arms, advised the appointee was a Member of the United States
House of Representatives from December 4, 1948 to January 2,
1955. No derogatory information was located in the Personnel
Computer System.

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 GHS:gf 1

RECORD CHECK

	T <u>he</u>	following	invest	igation	was	initiated	by	Special
Agent (S	A)			regardin	ng th	ne appointe	зe,	LLOYD
MILLARD	BENTSI	EN, JR.:						

On December 21, 1992, MIKE DI SILVESTRO, Director of Senate Security, United States Senate, Washington, D.C., stated that there is no derogatory information in the files of the United States Senate regarding the appointee.

b7C b6

RESIDENCE

1810 Kalorama Square, Northwest Washington, D.C. 1977 - Present
The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent (SA) regarding the appointee, LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.:
On December 14, 1992,
On December 14, 1992, Kalorama Square, verified that the appointee resides at 1810 Kalorama Square. stated that the appointee has never caused any problems or disturbances in the neighborhood. She further stated that she is acquainted with the appointee on a neighborly basis. stated that she does not know the appointee well enough to describe his personality. However, she was not aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding the appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the United States Government. She considers the appointee to be emotionally stable. She was not aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appointee. had no reason to believe the appointee would pose any type of security risk to the United States Government and concluded by stating that she knew of no

reason not to recommend the appointee for a position of trust and confidence within the United States Government.

On December 14, 1992	Kalorama
Square, verified that the appointee resides at 1810 Kal	
Square stated that the appointee has never cau	sed any
problems or disturbances in the neighborhood. She note	
appointee is very considerate of the other neighbors an	
privacy stated that she is acquainted with the	<u>app</u> ointee
on a neighborly basis and occasional social basis.	stated
that the appointee is a very quiet individual who is pl	easant and
not pushy. She had no reason to question either the ap	
honesty or trustworthiness. was not aware of an	Y
derogatory or adverse information regarding the appoint	
character, associates, reputation, or loyalty to the Un	ited
States Government. She considered the appointee to be	
emotionally stable and financially secure. was	not aware
of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the appoint	
Furthermore, she was not aware of any racial bias or pr	
the part of the appointee. She had no reason to believe	
appointee would pose any type of security risk to the U States Government and concluded by recommending the app	niced
a position of trust and confidence with the United Stat	orucee tor
Government.	.es
Government.	
On December 15, 1992,	lorama
Square, verified that the appointee resides at 1810 Kal	
Square. stated that he was acquainted with t	he
appointee on a social basis. noted that the has never caused any problems or disturbances in the	
neighborhood. He characterized the appointee as a real	
who is friendly, honest, and trustworthy. wa	
aware of any derogatory or adverse information regarding	
appointee's character, associates, reputation, or loyal	
United States Government. He considered the appointee	
	as not
aware of any illicit drug use or abuse of alcohol by the	ıe
appointee. Furthermore, he was not aware of any racial	
prejudice on the part of the appointee. He had no reas	
believe the appointee would pose any type of security r United States Government and concluded by recommending	
appointee for a position of trust and confidence within	
United States Government.	· CHE
OHITCER Deades Government.	
On December 14, 1992,	Kalorama
Square, advised that he is and quest	
residents who reside at 1809 Kalorama Square.	Stated

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 3

that he was not familiar with the appointee, and therefore could not comment on his qualifications for a high level post in the United States Government.

Attempts to contact neighbors at 1811, 1814, and 1818 Kalorama Square, Northwest, Washington, D.C., were unsuccessful. Personal visitation to these addresses failed to find anyone at home and the occupants of these addresses failed to respond to written notes placed in the doors of their residences requesting that they contact the FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION (FBI) concerning the routine employment related background investigation of the appointee.

 $\dot{\mathcal{A}}()$

161A-HQ-1042024 WMFO SMP:smp

<u>1</u>

MISCELLANEOUS

Middleburg Tennis Club P.O. Box 433 Middleburg, Virginia

b7C b6

	The following	g investigati				al
Agent		on December		, regard:	ing the	
appointee	LLOYD MILLAR	D BENTSEN JR.	•			
				ddleburg		Club;
		r 703-687-638				
	C. L1 102 3 3 3	leburg Tennis				



WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 TET:gf

Federal Election Commission (FEC) 999 E Street, Northwest Washington, D.C.

b7С b6

7	The fol	llowing	<u>invest</u>	tiga	ation	was	cond	ducted	by Specia	1
Agent (SA)				on	Decen	nber	21,	1992,	regarding	the
appointee,	LLOYD	MILLARD	BENTS	SEN,	, JR.:	:				

Paralegal Specialist, General Counsel's Office, FEC, 999 E Street, Northwest, Washington, D.C., provided SA with summaries of FEC investigations regarding the appointee, the appointee's Senatorial re-election committees, and/or DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Presidential Campaign Committee. The following is a synopsis of the FEC investigations/records:

1. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: July 10, 1975

ALLEGATION: That the appointee solicited campaign funds from a foreign national. This matter came to the attention of the FEC through articles in the New York Times and Political Intelligence newspapers. The articles alleged that a campaign aide to the appointee solicited contributions from a representative of a "Mediterranean country." Such a solicitation would be a violation of Federal election laws.

FEC FINDINGS: The FEC maintained that the newspaper articles presented no evidence in support of the allegations. The problem was that the only way the FEC could obtain additional information would be to question the reporter who wrote the story. The FEC surmised that such a move would lead to publicity that the appointee was under investigation and therefore, FEC decided not to pursue the matter further.

CASE CLOSED BY FEC: March 1, 1976.

2. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: January 30, 1976.

ALLEGATION: W. PHILIP GRAMM, a candidate for United States Senate from Texas, alleged that the appointee was using presidential primary matching funds to benefit his senatorial campaign in Texas. Such an offense would be a violation of Federal election campaign laws.

FEC FINDINGS: The FEC ruled that the complainant did not set forth any evidence in support of the allegations and recommended that they close their investigation on April 1, 1976, without taking any action against the appointee.

b7C b6

3. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: August 3, 1976.

ALLEGATION: Texas, alleged that the appointee's news release of July 29, 1976, was campaign literature paid for with public funds. Such an offense, if true, would be a violation of Federal election laws.

FEC FINDINGS: The FEC ruled that 2 USC 439(b), a Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, prohibits solicitation of funds by a mailing under frank. The FEC ruled that the appointee's news release of July 29, 1976, was not a solicitation of funds. The FEC ruled that all other franking abuses are covered under 39 USC 3210, of which the FEC has no authority. Based on this finding, the FEC closed its case regarding the appointee on August 17, 1976, without taking any action against the appointee.

4. <u>DATE CASE OPENED:</u> February 18, 1977.

ALLEGATION: A review by FEC auditors determined that the appointee's campaign committee, "Bentsen in '76 Committee," had possibly exceeded the limitations on petty cash disbursements, and had failed to report the identification, occupation, and principle place of business of recipients of expenditures in excess of \$100.00, as required by Federal election laws.

FEC FINDINGS: On March 31, 1977, the FEC found reason to believe violation of 2 USC 434(b) and 2 USC 437(b). The Bentsen in '76 Committee was sent a letter dated April 18, 1977, advising that the FEC had found reason to believe the above violations of Federal election laws. The Committee was asked to submit all pertinent information. On June 13, 1977, the Bentsen in '76 Committee responded with the information as requested by the FEC.

Subsequently, the FEC received and reviewed the information from the Bentsen in '76 Committee, and amended reports from that Committee and recommended that the Bentsen

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024

Committee response be satisfactory. As a result, no further action was taken and the FEC closed its case on June 30, 1977.

5. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: January 26, 1978.

ALLEGATION: An FEC audit of the Bentsen in '76 Committee determined a \$400.00 contribution was made by check drawn on the account of TRIUMPH INDUSTRIES, INCORPORATED (TII), at the Western Bank of Houston, Texas. The FEC noted that such a corporate contribution represents a violation of Federal election laws.

b7C b6

<u>FEC FINDINGS</u> : The FEC contacted the TII and received
in reply a letter dated June 2, 1977, from who
of the Corporation. stated that the check
in question had been charged to his personal bank account and a
and that such accounts are reimbursed from
personal funds at the end of the year.
submitted documentation to the FEC which indicated that on the day the \$400.00 contribution was made, the sums of \$200.00 each were charged against the personal accounts of The documentation also showed that each of these accounts had been reimbursed, within a year and during June, 1977 (over 18 months after the
contribution).

As a result of this information, the FEC took no further action against the appointee. The case was thereafter closed on March 15, 1978.

6. DATE CASE OPENED: July 22, 1982.

ALLEGATION: Congressman JAMES M. COLLINS alleged that the appointee's election committee reported an in-kind contribution of \$79,850.00 from the Democratic Senatorial Campaign Committee on its July 15, 1982, quarterly report, which was in violation of Federal election laws. Pursuant to this law, a senatorial committee is not permitted to contribute more than \$17,500.00 to a candidate running for election to the United States Senate.

FEC FINDINGS: The FEC ruled that consistent with 11 C.F.R. 1107(a)(4), which permits the national committee of a

political party to make expenditures with respect to a presidential campaign, including state and subordinate party committees. The Supreme Court upheld the FEC's determination to allow senatorial committees of the national party to act as agents of the national party committees in making expenditures on their behalf involving senatorial campaigns.

FEC further determined that while the national committee reported the transaction as an in-kind contribution from the senatorial committee, the latter reported the disbursement as a coordinated expenditure.

In response to receipt of the complaint, the national committee stated that the \$79,850.00 spent by the appointee's committee was a 441(a)(d) expenditure and was incorrectly reported as an in-kind contribution by the committee. Consequently, the appointee's committee filed an amended report omitting the \$79,850.00.

Following this amended report from the appointee's committee, the FEC recommended that no further action be taken against the appointee. As a result, the FEC closed its case on August 19, 1982.

7. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: March 7, 1988.

b7C b6

ALLEGATION: The complainant,

of the appointee, alleged that the National
Alliance of Senior Citizens and the Texas Savings and Loan
League, paid for a substantial number of television and radio
commercials in support of the appointee's re-election under the
guise of "public service announcements," in violation of Federal
election laws.

Pursuant to Federal election laws, the FEC noted that it was unlawful for a corporation to make a contribution or expenditure in connection with any election for Federal office.

FEC FINDINGS: Following an investigation by the FEC, it found no reason to believe that the appointee's election committee violated Federal election laws. Furthermore, the FEC found no reason to believe that the Texas Savings and Loan League violated Federal election laws, or that the National Alliance of Senior Citizens violated Federal election laws. As a result of the FEC determination, the case was closed on April 28, 1988,



without taking any action against the appointee or his reelection committee.

8. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: August 8, 1988

ALLEGATION: On August 11, 1988, the Ohio Republican State Central and Executive Committee by and through its counsel, filed a complaint against the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Presidential Election Committee and the Senator LLOYD BENTSEN Election Committee. The complaint alleged that because of Senator LLOYD BENTSEN's dual candidacy for the Senate and Vice Presidency, the expenditures of the BENTSEN Committee in Texas would benefit the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee unfairly in the State of Ohio.

FEC FINDINGS: After conducting an investigation into the complaints, the FEC found no reason to believe that the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee violated any provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. Furthermore, the FEC found no reason to believe that the Senator LLOYD BENTSEN Election Committee violated any provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. As a result, the FEC took no action against the appointee or the appointee's re-election committee, and closed its investigation of the matter on November 30, 1988.

9. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: September 26, 1988.

ALLEGATION: On September 26, 1988,

submitted a complaint to the FEC, alleging that the Iowa

Democratic Party and the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Presidential Campaign

Committee violated the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971.

| contended that the Iowa Democratic Party paid \$4,000.00

for a full-page advertisement in the Des Moines Register on

September 16, 1988, attacking the qualifications of Senator J.

DANFORTH QUAYLE for Vice President. The advertisement questions

Senator QUAYLE's position on various issues, including defense spending, agriculture, and education.

| alleged that the newspaper advertisement constituted an illegal expenditure by the Iowa Democratic Party on behalf of the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN campaign, in violation of Federal election campaign laws.

FEC FINDINGS: After conducting an investigation into the allegation, the FEC found reason to believe that the Iowa Democratic Party had violated 2 USC 441(a)(f) and 441(d)(a). However, the FEC found no reason to believe that the DUKAKIS/

BENTSEN Presidential Campaign Committee had violated Federal election laws. As a result, no action was taken against the appointee or the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Presidential Campaign Committee. The case was closed on December 1, 1989.

10. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: September 26, 1988.

ALLEGATION: On September 26, 1988, ROBERT E. GABLE, Chairman of the Republican Party of Kentucky, submitted a complaint to the FEC, alleging that the Kentucky State Democratic Central Executive Committee violated Federal election laws by illegally funding newspaper advertisements on behalf of the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN 1988 General Election Campaign. The complainant contended that the Party Committee paid for newspaper ads that attacked and refuted statements by Republic presidential nominee GEORGE BUSH concerning Governor DUKAKIS' position on gun control. The newspaper ads allegedly ran in at least three Kentucky daily newspapers on September 16, 1988. The complainant alleged that the Kentucky Committee's expenditures constitute an in-kind contribution to the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee, and as such were violations of Federal election laws.

FEC FINDINGS: After conducting an investigation into the allegations, the Office of the General Counsel of the FEC recommended that the FEC Commissioners find reason to believe that the Kentucky State Democratic Central Executive Committee and its treasurer had violated 2 USC 441(a)(f) and 441(d)(a). The Office of General Counsel also recommended a finding of no reason to believe that the DUKAKIS Committee had violated any Federal election laws. As a result, the FEC recommended that it close its file as it pertains to the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee, and take no action against that Committee. The FEC case was subsequently closed on November 3, 1989.

11. DATE CASE OPENED: October 26, 1988.

ALLEGATION: The complainants, TONY TRIMBLE, Chairman, Independent Republicans of Minnesota, and JANN L. OLSTEN, Executive Director, National Republican Senatorial Committee, alleged that the HUMPHREY Committee and the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee, had violated Federal election laws by failing to report the receipt of free rent and for failing to report all contributors to a campaign, i.e., the contributors of the free rent. The complainants asserted that the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee had made expenditures on behalf of the HUMPHREY

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024

Committee and the HANSEN Committee. In support of that assertion, the complainants alleged that the HUMPHREY Senate Campaign had a high number of offices around Minnesota, but a small number of staff. Failure to report such an in-kind contribution was a violation of Federal election laws. Such an activity by the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee, it was contended, would be a non-qualified campaign expenditure on their part in contradiction with Federal election campaign laws.

FEC FINDINGS: After conducting an investigation into the complaint, the Office of General Counsel, FEC, found reason to believe that the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee and its treasurer had violated 2 USC 434(b) and 441(a)(f). However, the FEC Commissioners voted against taking any action with respect to this complaint and decided to close the case without taking any negative action against the appointee or the appointee's presidential re-election committee. The case was closed on June 2, 1992.

12. DATE CASE OPENED: October 3, 1989.

. b6

b7C

ALLEGATION: A complaint was filed with the FEC by a concerning an advertisement which appeared in the November 3, 1988, edition of The News Record, a newspaper distributed in two counties in western North Carolina. The complainant alleged that the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee had violated Federal election laws based on what appeared to have been involvement by the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee in the placement of an advertisement in The News Record newspaper.

FEC FINDINGS: The FEC, after conducting an investigation into the allegation, found no probable cause to believe that the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee had violated Federal election laws. As a result, the FEC closed its case into this allegation on June 4, 1991.

13. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: February 6, 1989.

ALLEGATION: On February 6, 1989, submitted a complaint to the FEC alleging that the DUKAKIS/
BENTSEN Presidential Committee (and others not named within this insert) had violated certain sections of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, by making illegal expenditures on behalf of the Democratic Presidential and Vice Presidential nominees; in

particular, the complaint charged that advertisements were placed by county organizations in newspapers and <u>Shopper Guides</u>. These advertisements advocated the election of MICHAEL DUKAKIS, and in some instances, the appointee.

FEC FINDINGS: After conducting an investigation into the allegations, the FEC found no reason to believe that the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee had violated Federal election laws. No further action was taken and the case was closed on September 19, 1989.

14. DATE CASE OPENED: June 6, 1990.

ALLEGATION: This matter was generated by the Audit Division of the FEC after an audit of the BENTSEN for Vice President-1988 Committee to determine compliance with the provisions of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. The audit indicated that the BENTSEN Committee may have accepted a prohibited corporate contribution. According to the FEC audit, a \$5,000.00 disbursement to the Media Southwest was originally disclosed as a "partial payment consultant" on the reports of the BENTSEN Committee.

Pursuant to Federal election laws, corporations are prohibited from making contributions or expenditures in connection with any election for Federal office and knowing acceptance of such contributions are prohibited by this law.

FEC FINDINGS: The Office of the General Counsel, after reviewing the FEC audit report, found reason to believe that the BENTSEN for Vice President-1988 and PRESTON M. GEREN, III, as Treasurer, violated 2 USC 441(b)(a) and 434(b). However, the FEC Commissioners decided, by a vote of 6-0, to take no further action against the BENTSEN for Vice President-1988 and PRESTON M. GEREN, III, as Treasurer, and it voted to close the file. Subsequently, the case was closed on July 26, 1991, and no action was taken against the appointee.

15. <u>DATE CASE OPENED</u>: July 30, 1990.

ALLEGATION: On July 30, 1990, the FEC received a complaint from alleging that the Democratic Party of Oregon violated the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971, during the 1988 election cycle. The primary issue in the complaint by was whether the state party, in sending a



b7C b6 WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 9

large "absentee ballot" mailing which the complainant stated was "paid for by the House Democratic Caucus but sent through the Party," used funds from the non-Federal account to pay for portions of the mailing that benefitted Federal candidates. If the absentee ballot mailing was for the benefit of Federal candidates, the complainant further questions whether any of the related expenses should have been allocated to the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee. The complainant cites a possible violation of Federal election laws which placed certain prohibitions on the acceptance of contributions by candidates receiving monies from the presidential election campaign funds.

FEC FINDINGS: After conducting an investigation into the allegations, the FEC found no reason to believe that the Democratic Party of Oregon, the DUKAKIS/BENTSEN Committee, or the Oregon House Democratic Caucus, violated any provision of the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971. As a result of this recommendation, the FEC closed its case on the matter on March 22, 1991, and no action was taken against the appointee.

<u>1</u>

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 RLW:rlw

BAR MEMBERSHIP

b7C b6

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA BAR 1707 L Street, Northwest Washington, D.C.

On December 16, 1992,	Membership,
Records and Information Clerk, District of Columb	ia Ba <u>r,</u>
Washington, D.C., advised Investigative Assistant	
that no record was found regarding the ap	pointee LLOYD
MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.	

b7C

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 CH

450	URITIES AND EXCHANG 5th Street, N.W. hington, D.C.	E COMMISSION	. a. 9d.	
ENFORCEMENT, : Investigative	December 18, 1992, SECURITIES AND EXCH Assistant (IA) derogatory informat	ANGE COMMISS	that their	files
	advised SE formation for: LINC company of which LI		ATION, BLUE	

161A-HQ-1042024 DFS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

PUBLIC INTEGRITY SECTION Criminal Division 1400 New York Avenue, N.W. Washington, D.C.

b7C b6

On December 17, 1992, Investigative Assistant (IA)
caused a search to be made of the files of the
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE (DOJ), Criminal Division, Public
Integrity Section, Washington, D.C., concerning LLOYD MILLARD
BENTSEN, Jr., and was advised of the following:
Case Management Technician, Public
Integrity Section, DOJ, advised IA that a search of the
files concerning the appointee was met with negative results.

1

WMFO 161-HQ-1042024 RLW:rlw

AGENCY CHECK

UNITED STATES SECRET SERVICE (USSS) 1800 G Street, Northwest Washington, D.C.

b7C b6

On December 21, 1992, Investigative Assistant (IA)

caused a search to be made of the files of the United States Secret Service (USSS), Department of the Treasury, Washington, D.C., and was advised that no record was found regarding the appointee LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 CH:trs

b7C b6

U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

555 4th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.

On December 17, 1992, IA submitted a request for a search to be conducted regarding LLOYD MILLARO BENTSEN, JR.
On December 15, 1992, IA was contacted by
U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, Liaison of the Pending and Closed Cases of the NARCOTICS, PUBLIC CORRUPTION, ECONOMIC CRIME, TRANSNATIONAL/MAJOR CRIMES UNIT. advised that no
identifiable record could be located regarding LLOYD MILLARO BENTSEN, JR.
On December 17, 1992, IA was contacted by
U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, Liaison of the Pending and Closed Cases of the Civil Division. advised that no
identifiable record could be located regarding LLOYD MILLARO BENTSEN, JR.

It should be noted that the index system of the Civil Division, U.S. ATTORNEY'S OFFICE, contains only names of plaintiffs, except in Civil Actions brought by the United States against a particular defendant. Suits against government employees who are represented by the United States Attorney would be filed by plaintiff's name and docket number.

WMFO 161-HQ-1042024 MLP:mlp

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE (NPS) U.S. Park Police Department (PKPD) 1100 Ohio Drive, Washington, D.C.

b7C b6

On December 18, 1992, Investigative Assistant (IA)
caused a search to be made of the records of the
above captioned agency concerning the appointee, LLOYD MILLARD
BENTSON, JR. Liaison of the agency reviewed the
records and advised that no identifiable Adult Criminal record
could be located regarding the appointee.



WMFO 161-HQ-1042024 CH:trs

DRIVER'S RECORD

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services
District of Columbia Government
301 C Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C.

b7C b6

On December 15, 1992, Investigative Assistant (IA)
searched the computerized records of the
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION, Bureau of Motor Vehicle Services,
for the District of Columbia Government and determined that no
record could be located concerning the applicant, LLOYD MILLARD
BENTSON, JR..

WMFO 161A-HQ-1042024 SEF:sef 1

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

On December 11, 1992, a query was made of the Washington Area Law Enforcement System (WALES) computer and it was determined that no record was located at the Metropolitan Police Department concerning the appointee.

It is noted that at all times an indefinite number of unidentified records may not be in the computer and not available for review.

38 /

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD)
MIAMI	BUREAU	12/23/92	12/23/92	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE E	BY	TYPED BY
LLOYD MILLARD BENT	rsen jr.	SA		dr
		CHARACTER OF	CASE	-1-
		SPIN		
		OO: BUREA	AU	
				-
Re	eference			Ъ70 Ъ6
Bureau, SA	reau facsimile to	Miami, 12/2 to	23/92. Miami tel	call to
<u>A</u> c	-RUC Iministrative	-		;
	ndividual interview of the Privacy Act			
G ₆	eneral indices both	h automated	and manually che	cked on
	and business	es PRISCILLA	A MANAGEMENT and	oned on
BLUEBONNET 1	EASING COMPANY wi	th negative	results.	×.
,				* *
				•
APPROVED NO OR	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO	NOT WRITE IN SPACES BEI	LOW
COPIES MADE:			,	·
(Attention:			~	Í
SPIN 1 - Miami (161A-F	N UNIT, ROOM 4371) HQ-1042024)			
يُـعُ	ag ac Moxan			
		Ru	4371	
DISSEMINATION RECORI	OF ATTACHED REPORT	Notations	6	011
Agency Request Recd		-	. (y 10
Date Fwd.]	·	
How Fwd.		-		

X

A COVER PAGE FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

Ъ7С Ъ6

Copy to:

Report of: Date: SA December 23, 1992

Office: MIAMI

Field Office File #: 161A-HQ-1042024

Bureau File #: 161A-HQ-1042024

Title:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

Character:

SPIN

Synopsis:

Person interviewed confirmed that her company PRISCILLA YACHT MANAGEMENT, INC., was involved in leasing a yacht for BLUEBONNET LEASING COMPANY, with which the candidate was associated. Interviewee revealed no derogatory information regarding the candidate, or BLUEBONNET LEASING COMPANY.

- RUC -

Details:

161A-HQ-10420124 FDC/fdc

BUSINESS ASSOCIATE:

On 12/23/92,	PRISCILLA
YACHT MANANGEMENT INC., 2150 SE 17th Street, Suite 255,	Ft.
Lauderdale, Florida, telephone (305)523-2000, stated that	
company was involved in renting the vacht MISS LIBERTY	
October 1989 through December 1991 stated that	the boat
belonged to a BLUEBONNET LEASING COMPANY (BLC), with wh	ich the
candidate, LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN JR. is associated.	i
advised that she did not know the exact	t
relationship that the candidate held with BLC. She state	ed that 🥇
every time that she intended to rent the yacht, she had	
the candidate to get his approval for each charter agree	
stated that she never dealt with <u>any o</u> ther indiv	idual in
BLC except for the candidate's secretary (LNU).	i
stated that her company leased approximately	
other yachts at the time that the MISS LIBERTY was in a	
with her. She stated that none of the charters in which	
LIBERTY was involved stood out as being out of the ordi	
advised that, to her knowledge, neither the MISS	
nor BLC were ever involved in any civil or criminal act	
stated that she met the candidate only	
and only spoke on the phone to him after that, so she d	id not
feel qualified to comment further on the candidate.	:

b7C b6 Residence and the second secon

- PANAL- RERIAMENTANIAN DATE DEC-22-1992 NORMAN TIME 11-11 FRANKHARANA

IMIF TIME = DEC-22 11:03 JOURNAL NO. COMM. RESULT = 0K PAGES = 06 FILE NO. DURATION = 00:03'55 MODE = XMT STATION NAME TELEPHONE NO. = T 85123465265 RECEIVED ID = 512 478 8560

= STANDARD

-SPIN UNIT

RESOLUTION

DATE/TIME = DEC-22 11:33

JOURNAL NO. = 30

COMM.RESULT = OK

PAGES = Ø6

FILE NO. :

DURATION = 00:02'23

MODE = XMT

STATION NAME = SAN ANTONIO

TELEPHONE NO. = 85129785395

· RECEIVED ID = 512 978 5395

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

-SPIN UNIT



SPIN UNIT FBIHQ

CLASSIFICATION

PRECEDENCE Immediate Priority Routine		Time Transmitted:	
10.	this RA	Date: 12-22-9	2
Facsimile	C12-346-8268	_ Would you	b7C b6
Attn(Name	4	kindly	:
From: SPIN Unit, FBI	H-Q	see that	;
(Name of Office) Subject:	Bentan	this gets to	
SPIN	*	$\overline{}$ the right $\underline{}$	
Buded:	12-21=	92 person?	
Special Handling Instructions:	ols hard carry -	k	
161 (SPIN) Su	yervisa.		
Originator's Name:		Telephone:	
Originator's Facsimile Number:	202-324-257	4	•
Approved: PBIL		FBI/DOJ	

FACSIMILE - TREAT AS ORIGINAL

ROUTING SLIP

Date 12/22/92 TO: SAC, San Antonio (161A-HQ-1042024) FROM: Director, FBI (161A- HQ -1042024) SUBJECT: LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN JR. SPIN: OO: FBIHQ BUDED: 12/21/92 telcal to SA 12/21/92; SA 12/22/92; Lelcal to SSRA Reference PSS Austin telcal to PSS In retelcals, San Antonio was advised that clarification is needed regarding SA pending report dated 12/18/92. On pages 9-11, three lawsuits are reported. SA, immediately clarify the following on paper and fax to FBIHO: 1) In State of TX vs. et al: why did the surface owners (that is, apparently, the Bentsen family) receive more overriding royalties than did the State of Texas? Was it due to any action/inaction by Bentsens, and their heirs, that they received more than the amount received by the State of Texas. 2) was this settled out of court? 3) If so, what were the details of the settlement? 4) Have the settlement arrangements been complied with? et al, Lloyd Bentsen, 5) In State vs. Clarify what the state charged the landowners with initially. Clarify the reporting of what happened. 6) Rather than talking to an attorney at the Office of Attorney General, are there court records relating to this? If so, they should be reviewed immediately. Possibly a review of court records will disclose details. 7) Provide results of 8) On Admin page, advise more details re 147A-SA-33993. Was Bentsen a subject? Was it derogatory/pertinent against him? advised that Bentse 9) In retelcal, SA advised not Bentsen, but his forther avered ail Co.

associated with an oil company--Is he currently associated with an oil company--not listed on SF-86? If so, State regulatory agencies, such as State Energy Department and State Environmental Protection Agency, and regional U.S. EPA should be checked for violations against the oil company which might reflect unfavorably against him. News articles in D.C. report that he has had his finances in a blind trust for several years and possibly he has no association with family-owned oil company. SA conduct investigation and advise FBIHQ immediately.

| Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document | Document |

Direct results/questions to PSS SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, Room 4371, Ext. 4755. BY NOON 12/23/92.

161A-HQ-1042024 DCC:rs SA pending report 12-18

> b7C b6

against specific individuals. An inquiry for LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. indicated three different cases:
BENTSEN was involved in a law suit in 1991 within the Energy Division of the Attorney General's Office, telephone (512) 463-2003. The law suit was filed against et al.
The second law suit was within the Environmental Protection Division, telephone (512) 463-2012. The case, filed in 1985, entitled et al."
The third lawsuit was within the General Litigation Division, telephone (512) 440-4550. This case was titled vs. al." This case was filed in 1990 and indicated a closed status.
further commented that there was no further available information on LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.
General Litigation Division, Office of the Attorney General, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. thereafter provided the following information:
On May 4, 1990, a lawsuit was filed by al. The filed this complaint not as citizens of the State of Texas, but as citizens of God. They named all state elected officials; therefore, BENTSEN was named in the lawsuit.
The stated that the defendants should be punished for allowing a foreign invasion of the United States to occur, due to the fact that American militia was sent for training out of the United States. The requested punishment for all elected state officials was eternal damnation.
The case was dismissed on May 24, 1990 for failure to state a cause of action which would have shown what statute had been violated by those state elected officials; therefore, there was no legal basis for this claim.
Office of the Attorney General, Chief of Energy Division, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN JR Provided the following information:

On December 17, 1991, an original petition was filed by the State of Texas against et al. LLOYD BENTSEN, JR. was named in this lawsuit as the executor of his parents estate and also as a descendant of his father. Fourteen different individuals were named in the suit, and all but four of these individuals have entered into an agreement with the State of Texas. Judgement was agreed on December 17, 1991, and the attorney for the BENTSENS was of the Law Firm of Atlas and Hall, McAllen, Texas.
On September 1, 1948, LLOYD BENTSEN, SR. and his brother, purchased a tract of land (Section 552, Abstract 893, Certificate 524) in Starr County and were considered surface owners of the land. In turn, the land was leased to N. E. BUSCHER on September 1, 1948. On September 24, 1948, N. E. BUSCHER relinquished his interest to Hidalgo Willacy Oil Company, which is controlled by LLOYD and On October 14, 1948, Hidalgo Willacy Oil Company conveyed their interest to Rowan and Hope, but still retained overriding royalties. The royalties were supposedly divided evenly with the State of Texas, but the surface owners received more overriding royalties than did the State of Texas. Over the years, the royalties going to the BENTSENs and their heirs was more than the amount received by the State.
In April 1980, Hidalgo Willacy Oil Company merged into C and G Producing Company, and at this time a direct link to the BENTSEN brothers and this land ceased to exist.
After the state filed suit against et al, an agreement was entered with both land owners that all of the royalties from the tract of land was to be evenly divided. On October 18, 1991, LLOYD BENTSEN, JR., as executor of both his father's and his mother's will and as an individual descendant of LLOYD BENTSEN, SR. signed an agreement with the State of Texas.
advised that BENTSEN is no longer involved in this lawsuit in any way and could provide no further information.
Attorney, Environmental Protection Division, Office of the Attorney General, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. provided the following information:
On December 30, 1985, an exception was filed that dealt with specific water rights of land owners. The case was

161A-HQ-1042024 DCC:rs

4

entitled, "Exceptions of DBA Russell Plantation; LLOYD M. BENTSEN; and Rio Grande Palm Water District to Final Determination."

The suit was filed by land owners because the State of Texas took specific property to a hearing to determine landowner's water rights. The landowners were not pleased with the decision of the State of Texas and immediately appealed the decision. On June 30, 1986, the landowners then applied for new water rights under Permit 50404, to the Lloyd M. Bentsen Corporation, represented by LLOYD M. BENTSEN. They agreed with the new water rights and entered a motion to dismiss the previous appeal. The dismissal was signed August 14, 1986.

further commented that this case was nothing out of the ordinary concerning water rights, and is no longer pending with LLOYD M. BENTSEN, JR.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 12/22/92 12/21/92 - 12/22/92		
HOUSTON	BUREAU	12/22/92	92	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY:
LLOYD MILLARD BENT	SEN JR.	SA	ksw	
		CHARACTER OF	CASE	
		SPIN BUDED: 12,	1-	57C 56
				;

REFERENCE: Director's facimile to Houston dated 12/21/92.

- RUC -

Ocas

APPROVED MDU/J SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE						DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW			
CAPIES MADE: 2 - BURI ATTN: 1	EAU (161 PSS	IA-HQ-	104202 - 10420				6/ph		
DISSEMIN	ATION RECO	ORD OF A	TTACHED	REPORT	Notations		•	,	
Agency					_		•	ا اس ا	
Request Recd.								1.0	
Date Fwd.								1 1/25 V	
How Fwd.								VO	
Ву									

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

			b7C b6
Copy to:			
Report of: Date:	SA December 22, 1992	Office: HOU	STON
Field Office File #:	161A-HQ-1042024	Bureau File #:	161A-HQ-1042024
Title:	LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.		
Character:	SPIN		
Synopsis:	Details regarding invest revealed that he is not thoug activity, and that SENATOR LL intervention in	ht to be	guilty of criminal
	MAX LENTS, President, Ra SENATOR BENTSEN is currently		

diverse organization that puts no restrictions on

membership.

161A-HQ-1042024

	The	following	inv	yestigation	was	conducted	by	Special
Agent								

Ramada Club First City National Bank Building Houston, Texas

On December 21, 1992, MAX LENTS, President, Ramada Club, First City National Bank Building, Houston, Texas, telephone (713) 652-2932, advised that the Ramada club is a "Luncheon Club". The primary function of the club is providing an atmosphere for prominent people in the community to meet and socialize. LENTS stated that the by-laws of the club have absolutely no restrictions as far as membership on the basis of race, sex, religion, or national origin. To become a member the candidate must be sponsored by at least two current members, and the board of directors must approve. The club has members of minority groups such as several Hispanics, several Women, and one Black member. LENTS knows of no unfavorable information regarding the appointee.

b7c
On December 22, 1992,
Ramada Club, First City National Bank Building,
Houston, Texas, telephone , advised that the
appointee has been a member of the Ramada Club since December of
1961. He resigned in August of 1988, the reason being that he
didn't feel as if he would get use out of his membership at that
time. The appointee was reinstated in March, 1989. His account
is current, and he is now on Government leave status. This means
that he is not required to pay the full amount of fees to retain
his membership.

DATE/TIME = DEC-21 12:08

COMM.RESULT = OK

PAGES = 25

FILE NO.

JOURNAL NO.

DURATION = 00:20'08

MODE = NAT

STATION NAME = WMFO

TELEPHONE NO. = 8 202 324 6427

RECEIVED ID

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

Send to

gair Mair

-SPIN UNIT

ээрбжжээжжэжжэжжэжжэжжэж -JOURNAL- жжжжжжжжжжжж DATE DEC-21-1992 жжжж TIME 12:37 жжжжжжжжж

DATE/TIME = DEC-21 12:30

JOURNAL NO. = 03

COMM.RESULT = 0K

PAGES = 13

FILE NO.

DURATION = 00:06'27

MODE = XMT

STATION NAME = HOSTON

TELEPHONE NO. = 8 713 867 3578

RECEIVED ID

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

-SPIN UNIT

жикистижник жикижики жикижики — JOURNAL — жикижикижики жикижики DATE DEC-21-1992 жикиж TIME 15:12 жикижији киж

DATE/TIME = DEC-21 15:01

JOURNAL NO. = 25

COMM.RESULT = OK

PAGES = 15

DURATION = 00:09'50

MODE = XMT

STATION NAME = WMFO

TELEPHONE NO. = 8 202 324 6427

RECEIVED ID =

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

-SPIN UNIT



SPIN UNIT FBIHQ

	CLASSIFICATION	•	
PRECEDENCE Immediate Priority Routine	☐ Top Secret ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitīve ☐ Unclassified	Time Transmitted: Sender's Initials: Number of Pages:	
To: Ho, was	Fo	Date: 1221-97	b7C
Facsimile num		Would you	Ъб
Attn:(Name	Room Telepho	kindly	;
From: SPIN Upit,	FBIHQ	see that	
Subject: Lloyd	Bentser	this gets to	
SPIN		the right	4
Buded:	12-21-92	person?	
Special Handling Instruction	ons: Pls hand carry	- to	
161 (SPIN)	supervison.		:
Originator's Name:		Telephone: × 4755	; ·
Originator's Facsimile Nur	nber: 202 - 3 2 4 - 2		
Annraved: PBIL			

FBI/DOJ

FACSIMILE - TREAT AS ORIGINAL

ROUTING SLIP

Date 12/21/92

10:	WMFO (161A-HQ-1042024)	
FROM:	Director, FBI (161A- HQ -1042024)	Ъ7С b6
SUBJECT:	LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN JR. SPIN; OO: FBIHQ BUDED: 12/21/92	· .
telcal to WMFO, 12/		elcals to
Country Cinasmuch a Also news Middleburg Houston, (IEAD) Wind membership admissions been in a personal appractices	Via retelcal to SA	aks ers embers. er of Club of lubs". s he ever
disclosed	For WMFO's information only, October 1988 news that nine Federal Elections Commission inquiries no wrongdoing on Bentsen's part. Continue with as discussed in retelcal.	5
Note that additional disassocia	In addition, in 8/88 news reports, it was report blind trust invested in a business run by in approximately (see Post article attait is not known to FBIHQ if Senator Bentsen has steps, or is currently taking additional steps, ate himself entirely from any potential conflict with his financial holdings and those of	ached). taken

LEAD: WMFO
readdress with Senator Bentsen any potential conflict of interest
which might arise out of influence awarded on
or any
other potential conflict of interest. WMFO may wish to remind Senator Bentsen that these may be raised in confirmation hearings anyway.
2. (<u>LEAD</u>) Contact representative of Middleburg Tennis Club; determine if Bentsen still a memberwhat their admissions practices-both overt and "do they have any members of other races, faiths, etc.";
HOUSTON DIVISION:
1. Furnish additional details to FBIHQ concerning
HO may wish to xerox and furnish to FBIHQ. File checks regarding Bentsen's relatives have not yet been furnished to PSS
2. Contact representaive of Ramada Club of Houston; determine if Bentsen still a memberwhat their admissions practices-both overt and "do they have any members of other races, faiths, etc." HO should note that the investigation done at River Oaks was excellently covered in HQ's opinion.
Direct results/questions to PSS SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, Room 4371, Ext. 4755. BY NOON 12/23/92.

b7C b6

On 12/11/92, ELSUR CLERK advised their files contained no record on the appointee BENTSEN, relatives or businesses Houston Liberty Life Insurance Co., Lincoln Consolidation and Consolidated American Life Insurance Company.
On 12/11/92, IA reviewed the general/foims indices on the appointee BENTSEN, relatives and businesses Houston Liberty Life Insurance Co., Lincoln Consolidation and Consolidated American Life Insurance Co. No derogatory
information could be located on
nor
the businesses. Numerous references were located on Lloyd Millard Bentsen, Jr. but no derogatory information could be located. A reference was located on to Houston
University Savings Association; FIF; OO: HOUSTON. AUSA advised on 9/17/92 that the case against lacked prosecutorial merit from the facts developed in this investigation.
No criminal wrongdoing could be found.

Dowis bood

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE SAN ANTONIO	OFFICE OF ORIGIN BUREAU	DATE 12/18/92	INVESTIGATIVE PER	*
TITLE OF CASE	BUREAU	REPORT MADE E		TYPED BY:
LLOYD MILLARD BE	ENTSEN, JR	SA		rl
•		CHARACTER OF	CASE	b7C
	*	SPIN		\ b6
BUDED: 12/21/92	2			

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel to Houston dated 12/10/92.

-P- .

<u>ADMINISTRATIVE:</u> All persons contacted were apprised of the provisions of the Privacy Act of 1974 and none requested confidentiality.

It should be noted that no personnel records regarding candidate's employment as Hidalgo County Judge from 1947-1948 could be located. In addition, no personnel records regarding candidate's self employment as an attorney in McAllen, Texas were available.

APPROVED	SPE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW							
CORIES MADE: 2-Bureau 2-San Antonio	(161A-HO	-1042024)							
	Tie Hand								,
					- · · · · ·	8	V		
DISSEMINATION RE	CORD OF ATTA	CHED KEPOKT	Notations			•			
Agency Pood		 	- · ·			•	. :		
Request Recd.			- 					•	
Date Fwd.					•				
How Fwd. By									

A review of San Antonio Indices were negative concerning BENTSEN's relatives. The following files contained references concerning LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR:

- 1. SA file 56-309-1: JOE SULLIVAN, Democratic candidate for the office of U.s. Senator, State of Texas, alleged the Savings and Loan Association League of Texas has been sponsoring public service announcements on local television and radio stations. He considered these as political advertisements on behalf of the reelection bid of BENTSEN. SULLIVAN felt these advertisements are a violation of the Federal Election Laws. No active investigation was conducted.
- 2. 89-SA-36606: Department of Corrections, sent threatening letters to Senator BENTSEN's Office. Prosecution against was declined since he is unable to be interviewed rationally and done to the absence of specific threats.

b7C

h6

b7D

3. 89-EP-28829:

Prosecution was declined since his statements

4. 147A-SA-33993: U.S. Senator LLOYD BENTSEN and U.S. Congressman ALBERT BUSTAMANTE filed a "private bill" before Congress on behalf of one PEDRO DE KERATRY. No further

amounted to hearsay only and not specific threats.

information noted regarding the outcome of the bill.

- 5. SA file 175-30-3: U.S. Secret Service notified San Antonio FBI Office of Senator BENTSEN's visit to San Antonio.
- 6. 89-250-11775, Woodmur: Letter from Assistant Director OLIVER REVELL to Senator BENTSEN concerning a letter that BENTSEN received from No further information noted.
- 7. 190-1-216: FOIPA

The following files were destroyed: SA 7-974, SA 9-19-10, SA 9-1914 and 46-2902.

LEAD

SAN ANTONIO DIVISION AT AUSTIN, TEXAS: Attempt to interview attorney

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

Title:

Report of: SA Office: SAN ANTONIO

Date: December 18, 1992

Bureau File #:

b7C

Field Office File #:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

Character:

SPIN

Synopsis:

Appointee's birth verified as February 11, 1921 at Sharyland, Hidalgo County, Texas. Education verified at Appointee graduated University of Texas, Austin, Texas. with a Bachelor of Law, 6/1/42, and was ranked in the third decile of his class. Employment verified as selfemployed attorney 1945-1948 by a former law partner; as Hidalgo County Judge from 1/1/47 until resignation 3/23/48 through the minutes of a Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court on 12/31/46. Investigation at Texas State Attorney's Office, Consumer Protection Division revealed no complaints currently on file regarding Lincoln Consolidation. Records indicated three law suits were filed involving appointee; however, investigation within Texas State Attorney General"s Office, General Litigation Division, revealed all suits are closed or were dismissed. Texas State Attorney General's Office, Environment Protection Division, records indicate suit filed in 1985 regarding water rights and was dismissed in 1986. General Counsel, Texas Ethics Committee, advised that complaints are held in strict confidentiality and are sealed unless taken to trial. Court Regulatory Agency not in existence at time Appointee was working on state level; therefore, appointee's record while working within the court system unavailable. Texas State Board of Insurance negative regarding complaints or lawsuits against Lincoln Consolidated. Law enforcement checks

negative. U.S. Attorney's office negative. Membership in State Bar of Texas verified as appointee was licensed on 8/3/42 and no disciplinary actions noted.

SA 161A-HQ-1042024 JKH:jkh

b7C b6

San Antonio Division At San Antonio, Texas

BIRTH

The following investigation was conducted by IA on December 15, 1992:
On December 13, 1992.
Registrar's Office, Bureau of Vital
Statistics, Austin, Texas, advised their records reveal LLOYD
MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. was born on February 11, 1921, at Sharyland
(Hidalgo County), Texas, to LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN and EDNA RUTH
COLBATH BENTSEN.

This birth is recorded under Certificate Number 349440-PC.

EDUCATION

b7C b6

San Antonio Division at Austin, Texas

Special Agent (SA) conducted the following investigation on Monday, December 14, 1992.

Registrar's Office University of Texas Austin, Texas

Senior Administrative Associate,
Registrar's Office, University of Texas, Austin, Texas, was
advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the
fact that she was being contacted in connection with the
background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. She
provided the official transcripts which contained the following
information:

BENTSEN was admitted to the University of Texas on September 18, 1937. He graduated with a Bachelor of Law on June 1, 1942. The degree which he obtained is comparable to the modern day Doctor of Juris Prudence Degree. The records indicated that BENTSEN left college during the Spring of 1942 due to his entering active duty military service.

BENTSEN attempted and passed 141 1/2 credit hours. He was ranked in the third decile of his class.

BENTSEN attended Sharyland High School in Sharyland, Texas. He was ranked in the first quarter of his class.

BENTSEN's legal guardian was listed as LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, SR. A date of birth of September 18, 1937 and place of birth Mission, Texas, were both verified on the appointee.

There were no bars, grievances, or disciplinary actions ever filed against BENTSEN.

The official transcripts provided no further information.

161A-HQ-1042024 LFS:rs

1

EMPLOYMENT

San Antonio Division at McAllen, Texas

b7C b6

_	The following	ng investigation	was conducted b	y Special
Agent		on Wednesday, Do		

Attorney Self-Employed McAllen, Texas 1945 - 1948

SCOTT TOOTHAKER, date of birth August 12, 1917, an attorney with Atlas and Hall, 818 Pecan Boulevard, McAllen, Texas, telephone number (210) 682-5501, home address 4000 Neuhaus Drive, McAllen, Texas, telephone number (210) 686-6234, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. He provided the following information:

TOOTHAKER advised that he has known the appointee for the past fifty plus years. TOOTHAKER knows the appointee professionally, socially, and personally and continues to maintain an excellent relationship with him.

TOOTHAKER advised that the appointee joined a law firm in McAllen, Texas, after returning from World War II in 1945. The firm's name was Cox, Bentsen, and Taylor. Partners ORVILLE I. COX and ALBERT TAYLOR are now deceased. On February 1, 1947, TOOTHAKER and FRANKLIN EVERS joined the firm with COX and BENTSEN and it became Evers, Cox, and Bentsen. (FRANKLIN EVERS is also deceased.) For a short period of time the firm went under the name Evers, Cox, Port, Bentsen, and Toothaker, but was not with the firm for long and returned to practice law in his hometown of Houston, Texas.

TOOTHAKER advised that BENTSEN served as Hidalgo County Judge in Edinburg, Texas during 1947-48.

BENTSEN was elected to the United States House of Representatives in 1948 but remained with the law firm for approximately six months to one year after his election. Candidate then withdrew from the firm and became president of Lincoln Liberty Life Insurance Company in Houston, Texas.

161A-HQ-1042404

161A-HQ-1042404 LFS:rs

2

TOOTHAKER advised that no personal records are maintained on the appointee regarding his employment as an attorney in McAllen.

TOOTHAKER advised that he knows all of the appointee's family, to include his wife, brothers, sister, children, and grandchildren, very well and considers them to be of the highest character and reputation. Appointee is an outstanding individual who is honest, trustworthy, and reliable. TOOTHAKER has never known the appointee to use profanity and stated that the entire family had a strong Baptist upbringing. TOOTHAKER has never heard one negative comment regarding appointee's reputation and stated that the appointee is very well-liked and respected by the McAllen community. Appointee associates with the finest, quality people in the McAllen, area and TOOTHAKER feels this would carry on to appointee's associates in the Washington, D.C. area as well.

Being a veteran of world War II, having served in the United States Air Force, appointee has a definite love for his country. TOOTHAKER also advised that the appointee's public service for the past forty plus years indicate that he is a loyal United States citizen.

TOOTHAKER considers appointee's strongest assets to be that he is an excellent speaker and a deep thinker who is concerned about the United States and the American people. Appointee is conscientious and has a thorough knowledge regarding any position he undertakes. Although appointee is a rather quiet man, he is able to get his point across in a very constructive way. Appointee relates well to the "common" man and is very aware of the problems that face the American people. Appointee is fair in his treatment of all individuals and has never been known to express any biases or prejudices against persons based on their race, religion, sex, age, or ethnic background.

TOOTHAKER has never known the appointee to use drugs or abuse alcohol. He advised that the appointee drinks very little alcohol, if any.

TOOTHAKER stated that the appointee has a reputation of being very solvent and he has never known the appointee to have any difficulties meeting his financial obligations.

TOOTHAKER highly recommended the appointee for a position of trust and confidence with the United States Government.

161A-HQ-1042024 LFS:rs

1

EMPLOYMENT

b7C

San Antonio Division at Edinburg, Texas

The following investigation was co Agent on the dates indicated		рÀ	Special
Hidalgo County Judge Edinburg, Texas	*		
January 1, 1947 - March 23, 1948	•		•

On Monday, December 14, 1992, Judge HOMER SALINAS, 92nd District Court Judge, Hidalgo County Courthouse, Edinburg, Texas, telephone number (210) 318-2252, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. He provided the following information:

SALINAS advised that he was not aware of any personnel records being maintained on the appointee regarding his term as Hidalgo County Judge. SALINAS further advised that the longest presiding judge in Hidalgo County is JOE B. EVINS, 206th District Court, and that EVINS has served in this capacity for the past twelve years. SALINAS was not aware of any Hidalgo County employees who would have worked with the appointee during his judgeship from 1947-48.

Also on December 14, 1992, Administrative Assistant to Hidalgo County Judge J. EDGAR RUIZ, 100 East Cano Street, Edinburg, Texas, telephone number (210) 318-2600, advised that she is not aware of any personnel records maintained on former Hidalgo County Judges.

On Tuesday, December 15, 1992,

Administrative Assistant to the Hidalgo County Clerk, Hidalgo
County Courthouse, 100 North Closner, Edinburg, Texas, telephone
number (210) 318-2100, provided copies of the "minutes" from a
Special Meeting of the Hidalgo County Commissioner's Court which
was held on December 31, 1946. These "minutes" revealed that the
appointee's official bond as Hidalgo County Judge was approved
and adopted on December 31, 1946. According to the
appointee officially took the office of Hidalgo County Judge on
January 1, 1947. Appointee resigned from this position on
March 23, 1948, citing his candidacy for United States Congress
as the reason for his resignation.

l

b7C b6

OFFICE OF THE TEXAS STATE ATTORNEY GENERAL

San Antonio Division at Austin, Texas
Special Agent conducted the following investigation from Tuesday, December 15, 1992 through Thursday, December 17, 1992.
State of Texas Office of the Attorney General <u>Austin, Texas</u>
Consumer Protection Division, Office of the Texas State Attorney General, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that she was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR thereafter, provided the following information concerning Lincoln Consolidation:
Any complaints filed against Lincoln Consolidation would have been filed in the town in which the company existed. In addition, any complaints filed are only retained as a matter of record for a period of two years. Telephone number (713) 223-5886 (Houston, Texas) is the appropriate number to call within the Consumer Protection Division in regards to complaints within the Houston, Texas area.
Since Lincoln Consolidation is located in Houston, Texas the above number should be used. She provided no further information.
, Special Agent, Federal Bureau of Investigation, Houston, Texas Division, advised that Lincoln Consolidation is no longer in existence and has been defunct since the 1970s. Therefore, in view of the fact that complaints are only maintained on file for two years, no complaints are available for review.
Consumer Protection Division, Office of the Texas State Attorney General, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that she was being contacted in connection with the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. thereafter, provided the following information:
She is able to access all of the computer records for the Attorney General's Office that deal with any actions taken

1

b7C b6

STATE AND LOCAL BOARDS OF ELECTION

San Antonio Division at Austin, Texas
Special Agent (SA) conducted the following investigation from Monday, December 14, 1992 through Tuesday, December 15, 1992.
Office of the Secretary of State for the State of Texas, Director, State and Local Boards of Election, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted regarding the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. provided the following information:
advised that his division is responsible for overseeing and administering elections within the State of Texas. His division came into existence in 1964. There would be no available records on BENTSEN from his time as a County Judge.
There are currently no records of any complaints that may have been filed against BENTSEN since 1964, due to the fact that all records have now been moved to the Texas Ethics Commission.
went on to say that the Office of Court Administration came into existence in the 1970s. This would be the Administration that would regulate the courts within the State of Texas. This office was not in existence when BENTSEN was working on the state level. Therefore, there would be no information on the appointee from the court regulation aspect.
provided no further information.
General Counsel, Texas Ethics Commission, Austin, Texas, was advised of the identity of the interviewing Agent, as well as the fact that he was being contacted regarding the background investigation of LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. provided the following information:
stated that any complaints that are filed with the Ethics Commission are held in strict confidentiality and the complaints are sealed unless the complaints are taken to trial.

This regulation arose from legislation passed by the Texas Legislator in 1991. In January of 1992, Article

<u>2</u>

b7C b6

62529D1, Section 121, went into effect on the right to confidentiality.

						ole records			
				whether	any	complaints	had '	been	
TITEG	against	DENTSEN	•	• .					
		prov	ided no	further	info	ormation.	•		

> b7C b6

COURT REGULATORY AGENCY

at Austin, Texa		- W	
	al Agent on Tuesday, December 1	conducted the	following
interviewing Ag contacted in co	Office of the Austin, Texas, was a gent, as well as the fornection with the backers, JR.	fact that he was be ckground investigat	tity of the ing ion of
Agency would be	advised that the the Office of Court	proper Court Regul Administration.	atory
not in existence There was no retime. Therefore	office came into exist of the control of the court system with the court system with the court system of t	orking on the state in the State of Tex to check BENTSEN's	level.
	provided no furth	ner information.	+

STATE BOARD OF INSURANCE

•	•		
San Antonio Division at Austin, Texas			
Special Age following investigati		conducted to condu	he
Texas State Board of Consumers Services 333 Guadalupe Street Tower I, Floor 11 Austin, Texas			b7C b6
of Insurance, (512) 4 interviewing Agent, a contacted regarding t BENTSEN, JR. She pro	as well as the fact the background investi	of the identity nat she was bein .gation of LLOYD	of the
access complaints or law sui Consolidations.	sed all available info its to have ever been		

She provided no further information.

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

San Antonio Divison at Austin, Texas

Ъ7С Ъ6

Agent	The following investigation was conducted by Special on Friday, December 18, 1992:
	Administrative Associate II, Austin Department, reviewed the records concerning LLOYD MILLAR EN, JR., with negative results.
	Clerk, Travis County Sheriffs e, reviewed the records concerning LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, with negative results.

. 1

161A-HQ-1042024 YS:ys

Ъ7С Ъ6

LAW ENFORCEMENT

San Antonio Division At McAllen, Texas

·
The following investigation was conducted by IA
on December 15, 1992:
Records Clerk, Mission Police Department,
Mission, Texas, and Records Clerk, Hidalgo
County Sheriff's Office, Edinburg, Texas, advised that their
respective agency had no arrest information on LLOYD MILLARD
RENTSEN, JR., born February 11, 1921

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

b7C b6

San Antonio Divison At Austin, Texas

Agent[The following investigation was conducted by Special on Friday, December 18, 1992:
ngen c [
	Paralegal, Criminal Section, United States ey's Office, Western District of Texas, advised their s were negative concerning LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

161A-HQ-1042024 YS:ys

U.S. ATTORNEY

San Antonio Division At McAllen, Texas
The following investigation was conducted by IA on December 15, 1992:
Legal Secretary, U.S. Attorney's Office, Southern District of Texas, Brownsville, Texas, advised that her files were negative in reference to LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR., born February 11, 1921, on any criminal or civil case either pending or closed.

b7C b6

ORGANIZATION

San Antonio Divison at Austin, Texas

b70

The following investigation was conducted by Special Agent on Friday, December 18, 1992:

Secretary, State Bar of Texas, advised LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, was licensed on August 3, 1942, and is presently a member in good standing. No disciplinary action noted and any such action must come to the attention of the State Bar.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
HOUSTON	Bureau	12/17/92	12/11/92 - 12/16/92	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY:	
LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.		SA		JMS
		CHARACTER OF	CASE	
		SPIN BUDED: 12	2/21/92	:
			-,,	į

REFERENCE: Bureau airtel (fax) to Houston dated 12/10/92.

- RUC -

<u>ADMINISTRATIVE</u>: All persons interviewed were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

	The	informa	tion	from	the	United	States	Attorney	, 5
Office w	as fur	rnished	by					_	

		1 SP	ECIAL AGE	NT	1	<u> </u>			
APPROVED	MDW/	me	IN CHAR	GE		DO NOT W	RITE IN SPACE	S BELOW	
COPIES MADE:								4	
(2) - Bure	au (161	À-HQ-10	042024)	_					
Attn	: PSS			Room 4	371				
1 - Hous	ton (16	IA-HQ-	042024	ť)					
			35 0						
		- M.D.	البلية.					-	
		E WIND							
								;	
									—
					ŀ				
					ŀ				
DISSEMINA	TION RECO	RD OF ATT	ACHED RI	EPORT	Notations				
Agency									
Request Recd.]			1	
Date Fwd.]				
How Fwd.					1			1	
Ву									

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

b7C b6

Copy to:	·				
Report of: Date:	SA December 17, 1992	Office: HOUS	STON		
Field Office File #:	161A-HQ-1042024	Bureau File #:	161A-HQ-1042024		
Title:	LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.				
Character:	SPECIAL INQUIRY				
Synopsis:	Employment at Lincoln Consolidation verified through associates. References and other acquaintances comment favorably and recommend. Membership in River Oaks Country Club verified. The Club has no restrictions on membership, has minority members except no Black members. No arrest record located for the appointee.				
	The appointee has a cu with no citations or warrants		s driver's license ord located for the		
•	appointee at the United State		,		
	- RU	JC			
	DETAILS: The following inves unless indica				

EMPLOYMENT

Lincoln Consolidated, Inc. Houston, Texas 1955 - 1970

A review of the current telephone directory for the Houston, Texas, area has no listing for Lincoln Consolidated, Inc.

		,
On 12/14/92		Consultant for Criterion
Investments 1000 Loui	siana, Houston,	Texas, telephone <u>number</u>
		g the appointeeis
on the board of direct	ors for Texas Co	mmerce Bank and is the
former chairman of the	Greater Houston	Partnership. has
		and business basis since
		exas Fund Management, which
		in approximately 1969.
		coln Consolidated, Inc.
		appointee left the company
		went to serve in Congress.
Lincoln Consolidate wa		
Industries, a conglome	rate	ntinued to work for a
subsidiary of IC Indus	stries Funds Inc	c. as the Chief Executive
Officer. descr	ibed the appoint	ee as a nerson of the
highest character who		
		he is absolutely a loyal
		the appointee belonged to
any associations or or		
		ee definitely does not have
membership be	real the appoint	never known the appointee
to have used illegal d	drugg or abuged +1	he use of alcohol or
		lities, the appointee has a
		capable. He is in good
		he appointee can be trusted
with classified inform		
background which could		
		garding the appointee and
		or a position of trust and
confidence in the Unit	ed States Govern	ment.

On 12/15/92, KIRBY ATTWELL, President, Travis International, 3000 Weslayan, Suite 350, Houston, Texas, telephone number (713) 622-7475, home address 2410 Locke Lane, telephone number (713) 529-6005, advised he has known the appointee since 1965 when he went to work for him as Vice President of Lincoln Liberty. ATTWELL advised the appointee started Consolidated American in the 1950's which merged with Lincoln Liberty in 1958. Lincoln Consolidated was a holding company formed in approximately 1968. The appointee was the President of Lincoln Consolidated. In 1/71, the appointee left the company to serve in Congress and his interests were sold to stockholders. ATTWELL became the President and in approximately 1972 the company was sold to Illinois Central Industries.

ATTWELL described the appointee as a person of good character and reputation. His associates are favorable and he is a loyal American. The appointee has no biases or prejudices and is financially responsible. ATTWELL has never known the appointee to have used illegal drugs or abused the use of alcohol or prescription drugs. ATTWELL indicated the appointee has very good abilities and is very capable. The appointee has a good head on his shoulders, is diligent, and uses good judgment. ATTWELL knows of nothing unfavorable regarding the appointee or nothing which could be used to influence or coerce him. ATTWELL recommends the appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

23- 11

REFERENCES

CHARLES W. DUNCAN, JR. #9 Briarwood Court Houston, Texas

On 12/11/92, CHARLES W. DUNCAN, JR., Duncan Interests, 601 Travis, Houston, Texas, telephone number (713) 226-5020, was contacted regarding the appointee. DUNCAN is the ex-president of Coca Cola, former Secretary of Energy, and former Deputy Secretary of Defense. DUNCAN advised he has known the appointee for over 30 years on a social basis. He became acquainted with the appointee when the appointee moved to Houston and formed the Houston Liberty Life Insurance Company and was also a member of the Lakewood Yacht Club. DUNCAN never worked with the appointee. DUNCAN was familiar with the company name Lincoln Consolidated, Inc. but was not familiar with Consolidated American Life Insurance Company. DUNCAN advised the appointee is a person of absolutely excellent character. He has high morals and is moderate in his personal habits. He is a family man and he and his wife are among the most popular people in Texas. appointee's reputation is impeccable and he is considered to have this reputation on a bipartisan basis. The appointee has favorable associates and does not belong to any organizations or associations which restrict their membership on the basis of sex, race, religion, or national origin. DUNCAN advised the appointee is absolutely a loyal American. DUNCAN indicated the appointee has outstanding abilities. He was a very successful businessman and did an outstanding job on the Senate Finance committee. DUNCAN indicated the appointee is in excellent health and emotionally stable. The appointee has no biases or prejudices and is financially responsible. DUNCAN has no knowledge the appointee has ever used illegal drugs or abused the use of alcohol or prescription drugs. The only alcohol usage DUNCAN is aware of for the appointee is an occasional glass of wine. DUNCAN indicated there is nothing in the appointee's background which could be used to coerce or influence him. The appointed goes to the extreme to avoid the appearance of any conflicts of interest. DUNCAN knows of nothing unfavorable regarding the appointee and recommends him without any reservation for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

18 m

BENTON F. LOVE 3705 Inverness Houston, Texas

On 12/11/92, BENTON F. LOVE, Retired Chairman, Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc., telephone number (713) 236-4010, advised he has known the appointee for over 30 years socially and as business associates. LOVE became acquainted with the appointee in approximately 1954 when they both belonged to the Young President's Organization. Then the appointee moved to Houston and started his insurance company. LOVE was a customer of the appointee. Then in 1967 the appointee was a customer of LOVE described the appointee as a person of the finest LOVE. character of any man he knows. He has high morals and is at the top of the list as far as character. The appointee is honest, trustworthy, and has an impeccable reputation. His associates are all favorable and quality individuals. The appointee belongs to the River Oaks Country Club with LOVE. As far as the River Oaks Country Club, LOVE knows the members include women, various religious backgrounds, and Hispanics. He did not know if there were any Black members of the River Oaks Country Club. indicated the appointee has no biases or prejudices and would not be considered a racist or bigot. The appointee is totally loyal to the United States. The appointee is "top drawer" as far as his abilities. The appointee is a leader who bring factions together and is able to accomplish something productive. serious minded, disciplined, and possesses rare executive The appointee is in good health and emotionally abilities. LOVE is not aware of any illegal drug usage or alcohol or prescription drug abuse on the part of the appointee. appointee is very financially responsible. LOVE is aware of nothing in the appointee's background which could be used to coerce or influence him. LOVE knows of nothing unfavorable regarding the appointee and recommends him for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government. stated the Government is lucky to have the appointee.

OTHER ACQUAINTANCES

GERALD HINES Houston, Texas

On 12/14/92, GERALD HINES, Hines Interests Limited Partnership, 2800 Post Oak Boulevard, Houston, Texas, telephone number (713) 621-8000 was contacted regarding the appointee. HINES is a large commercial developer in Houston, Texas. advised he has known the appointee for approximately 20 years through business and politics. The appointee is a person of outstanding character and the highest integrity. The appointee has a great reputation and is a true friend. He would walk an extra mile for a friend. The appointee has favorable associates and he is definitely a loyal American as demonstrated by his service in the military and government service. The appointee has absolutely no biases or prejudices. He belongs to the River Oaks Country Club which does have minority members. appointee is in good health and enjoys playing tennis. As far as the appointee's abilities, he has a great understanding of government and business. He has conservative fiscal policies yet is sensitive to the underprivileged. HINES has never known the appointee to have used illegal drugs or abused the use of alcohol or prescription drugs. The appointee is financially responsible. HINES was aware of nothing unfavorable regarding the appointee and nothing in his background which could be used to coerce or influence him. HINES gives his highest recommendation for the appointee for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

KEN LAY Houston, Texas

On 12/15/92, KEN LAY, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Enron Corporation, 1400 Smith, Houston, Texas, telephone number (713) 853-6161 advised he has known the appointee well for the last twelve years and had known him casually before that. He became acquainted with the appointee through his role in the U.S. Senate and he knows the appointee both professionally and LAY and the appointee have many mutual friends. described the appointee as a person of outstanding character who has an excellent reputation. The appointee is an individual with high moral standards, is honest, and ethical. His associates are individuals of the same high caliber and the appointee is absolutely loyal to the United States as demonstrated by his fine: public service. The appointee has no biases or prejudices and is particularly sensitive and fair to minorities. LAY has never known the appointee to have used illegal drugs or abused the use of alcohol or prescription drugs. The appointee is a very good businessman and very financially responsible. The appointee has outstanding capabilities, is smart, focused, hard working, and very capable. He is in excellent health. LAY knows of nothing unfavorable regarding the appointee and nothing which could be used to coerce or influence him. The appointee is fair minded and committed to country, community, and family. LAY gives the appointee the highest recommendation for a position of trust and confidence in the United States Government.

ORGANIZATION

River Oaks Country Club 1600 River Oaks Boulevard Houston, Texas

On 12/16/92, WALTER H. ASCHE, General Manager, River Oaks Country Club, 1600 River Oaks Boulevard, Houston, Texas, telephone number (713) 529-4321, advised the appointee became a member of the River Oaks Country Club with all privileges on 6/11/57. He dropped his membership in August 1988 and reinstated his membership in February 1989. The appointee is presently a member in good standing. At the age of 60, the Club allows a member to transfer from an active member to an associate senior member which the appointee did in 1982. ASCHE advised the bylaws of the Club have absolutely no restrictions as far a membership on the basis of race, religion, sex, or national In order to become a member of the Club, one must be sponsored by two active members of the Club. The initiation fee must be paid and the account must be kept current. The Club has minority members including Hispanics, Jewish, women, and others. However, ASCHE indicated the Club does not have any Black members inasmuch as no active members have sponsored them. ASCHE advised the appointee's account is current. ASCHE has only met the appointee once, but knows of nothing unfavorable regarding him. The appointee's sons are also members of the Club.

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

161A-HQ-1042024 KM/km (1)

The following investigation was conducted by IA at Houston, Texas.
·
On 12/11/92, computerized files of the Texas Criminal Information Center (TCIC), both wanted and criminal history databases, were checked regarding the following individual(s) with negative results:
The appointee LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. and relatives

All arrests, both felony and first offense misdemeanors, made in every city and county in the State of Texas are recorded in the TCIC database. This is a reliable and accurate database which will contain not only data concerning possible arrests in an individual's place of residence and employment but also any other place in the State of Texas the
individual may have travelled.
On 12/14/92, a Harris County Justice Information Management System computer criminal record inquiry was conducted on Bentsen and his relatives with negative results except for

On 12/14/92, a Texas Department of Public Safety driving record inquiry was conducted on the appointee. His driver's license is current and expires 2/11/96. He has no traffic citations or warrant record. His driver's license reflects an address of P.O. Box 593, Mission, Texas, 78572.

UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

b7C b6

161A-HQ-1042024 KM/km (1)

	The	followin	g investigation	was	conducted	by	IA	
at	Hous	ston, Tex	as.		1	_		

On 12/12/92, the UNITED STATES ATTORNEY'S OFFICE advised their files contained no record on the appointee LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIO	D
ST. LOUIS	BUREAU	12/17/92	12/14/92 - 12/	15/92
TITLE OF CASE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	REPORT MADE I	BY	TYPED BY
LLOYD MILLARD B	ENTSEN, JR.	IA		dls
0	105	CHARACTER OF	CASE	
	# 45 ⁵⁰⁵	SPIN		
		•		1 /

REFERENCE: Bureau facsimile to St. Louis, 12/10/92

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons interviewed were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

St. Louis Division General indices were negative regarding appointee.

APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADÉ: 2 - Bureau (161A-HQ-1042024) (ATTN: SPIN UNIT, PSS ROOM 4371)	
1 - St. Louis (161A-HO-19042024)	
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT	Notations
Agency	· \/h(\
Request Recd.	
Date Fwd.	
How Fwd.	
Ву	<u> </u>

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:

b7C b6

Report of:

IA December 17, 1992

Office: ST. LOUIS

Field Office File #: 161A-HQ-R1042024

Bureau File #: 161A-HQ-1042024

Title:

Date:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

BENTSEN served honorably in ARMY AIR CORPS. Foreign service, awards, performance ratings and military occupations reported.

- RUC -

DETAILS: AT ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

MILITARY SERVICE

On December 15, 1992, a review of the records on file at the FEDERAL RECORDS CENTER, Military Branch, 9700 Page Boulevard, disclosed LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR., Service Number 18 104 481, enlisted and entered on active duty in the ARMY on April 11, 1942, at San Antonio, Texas. He was released from active duty and honorably discharged on October 27, 1942, as a Corporal, at Miami, Florida, to accept an appointment as a commissioned officer.

BENTSEN, Service Number AO 564 794, was appointed a Second Lieutenant in the ARMY AIR CORPS on October 28, 1942, at Miami, Florida. He was honorably released from active duty on July 20, 1945, as a Major, at Fort McPherson, Georgia, by reason of demobilization and transferred to the ARMY RESERVE. He then

served in the ARMY RESERVE, inactive status, until December 6, 1945, when honorably discharged to accept an appointment in the AIR FORCE RESERVE.

BENTSEN was appointed a Major in the AIR FORCE on December 7, 1945, at Mission, Texas. He then served in the AIR FORCE RESERVE, inactive status, until January 16, 1959, when honorably discharged, as a Colonel, by reason of resignation.

He had foreign service in Brazil from January, 1943, to May, 1943, and in Italy from July, 1944, to April, 1945. He was awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Air Medal. There was no record of courts-martial or unauthorized absence and his performance was rated as ranging from excellent to outstanding.

His military occupations were listed as pilot and combat intelligence officer. A security clearance was not indicated.

His date and place of birth were shown as February 11, 1921, at Mission, Texas.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
BALTIMORE	BUREAU	12/17/92	12/16-17/92	:
TITLE OF CASE	····	REPORT MADE I	ву	TYPED BY:
LLOYD MILLARD BE	NTSEN, JR.	IA		ofc
	#46505	CHARACTER OF	CASE	-
		SPIN		
		•	,	

REFERENCE:

Bureau facsimile to Baltimore, 12/15/92.

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA:

BUDED: 12/21/92

All persons interviewed were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

Baltimore general indices negative regarding appointee.

APPROVED APPROVED	SI	PECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE			DO NOT W	RITE IN SPAC	ES BELOW	
cories MADE(2) - Bureau (ATTN: 1 - Baltimo	re (161A-H	042024) SPIN UNIT, Q-R-104202		M_4371) SQ.9)			pit	
	RECORD OF AT	TACHED REPORT	<u>r</u>	Notations			1	
Agency							•	
Request Recd.								
Date Fwd.		1						
How Fwd.								
Ву					·			

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

Copy to:				b7C b6
Report of: Date:	IA December 17, 1992	Office: BAL	IIMORE	
Field Office File #:	161A-HQ-R-1042024	Bureau File #:	161A-HQ-104	12024
Title:	LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.			
Character:	Special Inquiry			
Synopsis: appoint	No record MSP or U. S. Atto	orney's Of	fice regard	ing
	- RUC -			
DETAILS	:			
<u>CR</u>	IMINAL			. :
(MSP),	On December 16, 1992, IA to be made of the records of the State Central Crime Records By was determined that their file ointee.	ureau, Pik	nd State Po esville, Ma	ryland, 🖡
MI	SCELLANEOUS			:
Marylan	On December 17, 1992, IA RQUEL, Docket Clerk, U. S. Attad, who advised that her files tive proceedings regarding the 1.	revealed	office, Balt no current	or past

MPORTAT & URGENT

			December 17,	1992	
TO:	INVESTIGATION OFM ATTN:	BACKGROUND B	RANCH (IBB)	b7c b6	
FROM:	SPECIAL INQUIT				
				* # * * # * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
PLEASE S	EARCH THE FOLL	OWING NAMES T	HROUGH OPM RECOR	DS:	
NAME		DOB	SSAN		
LLOYD M.	BENTSEN JR.	2-11-21	449-60-10	90 NO RECORD by SSA. OV NAME	
				NO RECORD by SS	
				NO RECORD by S	S
			•		
			•		
				:	
	*				
				ŧ	
				,	
				:	

IF ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CALL SPIN FAX NUMBER IS 324-2574.

ΑT

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE RICHMOND	office of origin BUREAU	DATE 12/16/92	INVESTIGATIVE PERIO 12/14/92	D
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE B	Υ	TYPED BY:
LLOYD MILLARD BI	ENTSEN, JR.	SA	·	sbd
	#44505	CHARACTER OF SPIN	CASE	
		·		

REFERENCE: Bureau facsimile to Houston dated 12/10/92

- RUC -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

All persons interviewed were furnished the appropriate provisions of the Privacy Act. Express promises of confidentiality have not been granted.

Richmond indices negative regarding appointee.

SPECIAL AGENT	
APPROVED (IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE:	
② Bureau (161A HQ-1042024) ATTN: PSS	
SPIN UNIT, ROOM 4371	
1-Richmond (161A HQ-1042024)	
S. A.A. C.	1
CO DE MADE .	
	0011
	V 1/ /
DISSEMINATION RECORD OF ATTACHED REPORT	Notations
Agency	·
Request Recd.	
Date Fwd.	;
How Fwd.	•
By	

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Federal Bureau of Investigation

b7C **b**6

Copy to:

Report of:

Date:

SA

Office: RICHMOND

December 16, 1992

Field Office File #:

161A HQ-1042024

Bureau File #: 161A HQ-1042024

Title:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

Character:

SPECIAL INQUIRY

Synopsis:

No arrest record could be located in the files of the CLARKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, Clarke County, regarding the appointee. A review of the CLARKE COUNTY CIRCUIT COURT, Clarke County, Va., records failed to disclose any property currently owned by the appointee. Records indicate that the appointee sold property commonly known as Bellfield Farms, Clarke County, on 10/17/89.

- RUC -

DETAILS:

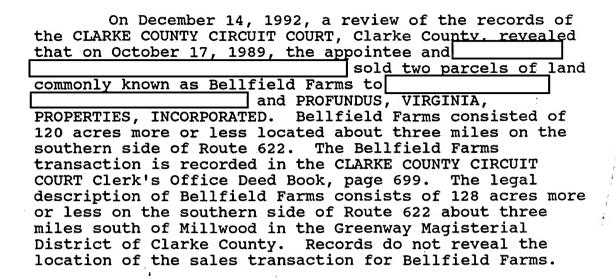
ARREST

On December 14, 1992, a review of the CLARKE COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT, Clarke County, Virginia, records failed to reveal any information identifiable with the appointee.

MISCELLANEOUS

On December 14, 1992, LINDA COUMES, Treasurer, Clarke County, Virginia, advised that the appointee had previously owned the Bellfield Farms in Clarke County; however, the property was sold to

161A HQ-1042024



- - С ғыл сізсілілығын — JOURHAL— жалғынжажылығы DATE DEC-15-1982 жылжы ТІМЕ 14:39 жылжылықыж

DATE/TIME = DEC-15 14:38

JOURNAL NO. = 31

COMM.RESULT = OK

PAGES = 03

FILE NO. :

DURATION = 00:01'14

MODE = XMT

STATION NAME = SAN ANTONIO

TELEPHONE NO. = 85129785395

RECEIVED ID = 512.978.5395

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

-TEIN UNIT

эжжэсжээжжэжжэжжэжжэжжэж -JOURNAL- жжжэсжжжжжжжж DATE DEC-15-1992 жжэж TIME 14:39 жжжжжжжж

DATE/TIME = DEC-15 14:38

JOURNAL NO. = 24

COMM.RESULT = OK

PAGES = 03

FILE NO.

DURATION = 00:01'13

MODE = XMT

STATION NAME = HOSTON

TELEPHONE NO. = 8.713.867.3578

RECEIVED ID =

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

-SPIN UNIT



DATE/TIME = DEC-15 14:35

JOURNAL NO. = 30

COMM.RESULT = OK

PAGES = 03

FILE NO. =

DURATION = 00:01'13

MODE = XMT

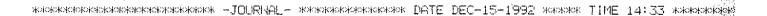
STATION NAME = BALTIMORE

TELEPHONE NO. = 8 410 281 0339

RECEIVED ID = 1 410 281 0339

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

-SPIN UNIT



DATE/TIME = DEC-15 14:32

JOURNAL NO. = 29

COMM.RESULT = OK

PAGES = 03

FILE NO.

DURATION = 00:01'51

MODE = XMT

STATION NAME = WMFO

TELEPHONE NO. = 8 202 324 6427

RECEIVED ID . =

RESOLUTION = STANDARD

-SPIN UNIT



SPIN UNIT FBIHQ

	CLASSIFICATION		
PRECEDENCE Immediate Priority Routine	☐ Top Secret ☐ Secret ☐ Confidential ☐ Sensitive ☐ Unclassified	Time Transmitted:Sender's Initials:	
To: Ho, SA, W	MFO, BA	Date: 12-15-92	2
Facsimile number:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Would you	
Attn: 161 Su	pervisa	kindly	
From: SPIN Unit,	•	see that	.b7C
(Name of Offi		this gets to	3 6
Subject: Lloyd M SPIN	illad Bentsen	the right	
Buded:	12-21-92	person?	
Special Handling Instruction	is: Pls hand carry		
161 (SPIN)	supervison		
Originator's Name:		_ Telephone: × 4755	:
Originator's Facsimile Numb	per: 202-324-2	514	•
Approved:		FBVDOJ	:

FACSIMILE - TREAT AS ORIGINAL

ROUTING SLIP

Date 12/15/92

TO:

SAC, Baltimore

Houston (161A-HQ-1042024) San Antonio (161A-HQ-1042024)

WMFO (161A-HQ-1042024)

FROM:

Director, FBI (161A- HQ -1042024)

b7C

SUBJECT:

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN JR.

b6

SPIN;

OO: FBIHQ

BUDED: 12/21/92

<u>Re</u> ference	Bufax <u>12/10/92</u>	to offices	except <u>Baltimor</u>	<u>ce</u> ; re
telc <u>al</u>	to SSA	SA;	and SA	1
telcal to	12/	15/92.		

For info Baltimore, candidate for Cabinet-level position has D/POB 2/11/21 in Sharyland, TX, resides 1810 Kalorama Sq., NW Washington, D.C., and SSAN 449-60-1090.

As stated in re Bufax, appointee's SF-86 did not include his employments/residences back to his 18th birthday. addition, during his interview conducted by WMFO, he furnished contact points which can, but do not have to be, used to verify employments.

From 1945 to 1946, he practiced law with attorney Franklin Ewers in McAllen, Texas; believes, but is not sure, EWERS is now deceased.

1946 to 19	948, he wa <u>s county j</u>	<u>udge for Hidalgo County,</u>
Texas, verifiable by	y attorney	and
		ink <u>nown, but probably</u> 👚 🥿
practicing in McAlle	en, Texas; or attorn	ney Austin,
Texas		

1948 to 1955, he was a U.S. Congressman, Washinton, D.C.

1955 to 1971, he founded and was President of Consolidated American Life Insurance Co., Houston, Texas, which merged in 1958 with Lincoln Liberty Life Insurance Co., Lincoln, (However, the executive offices remained in Houston). Contact points are Charles Miller, Houston, 713-751-2455; and KIRBY ATWELL, Houston, 713-529-6005.

Residences are:

1942-1945 - USA, Italy and Brazil with U.S. Army Air Corps;

1946-1955 - Betty Rose Circle, McAllen, TX;

1948-1951 - RFD 2 Springbrook, Silver Spring, MD;

1951-1955 - 5044 Millwood, Spring Valley, Washington D.C. 1956-1965 - 9030 Sandringham, Houston, TX 1965-1971 - 3330 Inwood, Houston, TX 1971-1974 - 2400 O Street, NW, Washington DC 1974-1977 - 2700 Calvert St., NW, Washington DC LEADS: BALTIMORE DIVISION: 1. Check law enforcement and U.S. Attorney's office. b7C **b**6 **HOUSTON DIVISION:** 1. Use the additional information above to verify 12-16 employments. con w1 2. During interviews of references and associates, obtain comments, if possible, verifying status as a U.S. Congressman during 1940s-1950s. Also during interviews of references, determine if they have any knowledge of Bentsen and the BLUEBONNET LEASING CO. WASHINGTON, D.C. Bentsen indicated he was President of this company until 2 years ago, and that it has been dissolved. SAN ANTONIO DIVISION: 1. As stated in retelcal, check State Insurance Commission, if records would still exist which regulated Bentsen's insurance company (for complaints). Also check State Attorney General's office department which regulated county judges, and any other feasible regulatory agencies. Also, use additional intermetion Above to verify employments. WMFO: 1. Ascertain more info concerning BLUEBONNET LEASING CO. and/or attempt to verify the nature of the business, length of association, etc., via interviews of associates. Direct results/questions to PSS SPIN Unit, FBIHQ, Room 4371, Ext.

DCA Search 12/11/922

RNTR/PF-4

EXT/PF-5

CMD = --

33

?SEL-NEXT 4ß**≣**

NUM ↑

_

01 BENTSEN, LLOYD, M
*** ?NO RECORD FOUND

DB=021121 SS=449601090 PB=

RNTR/PF-4

EXT/PF-5

CMD = -

?SEL-NEXT 4ß∰

NUM †

33

01 BENTSEN, LLOYD, M
*** ?NO RECORD FOUND

DB=021121 SS=449601090 PB=

ļ

DC11 Search 12/11/92 /

01 BENTSEN,L *** ?NO RECORD FOUND DB=021121 SS=449601090 PB=

RNTR/PF-4 EXT/PF-5 CMD = --

33 '

?SEL-NEXT 4₿∰

NUM †

DB=021121 SS=449601090 PB=

01 BENTSEN,L *** ?NO RECORD FOUND

RNTR/PF-4 EXT/PF-5 CMD = --

?SEL-NEXT 4ß**≣**

NUM †

_

33

01 BENTSEN,L *** ?NO RECORD FOUND DB=021121 SS=449601090 PB=

ŧ

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

RELEASE OF PERSONNEL SECURITY INFORMATION

NAME OF SUB	JECT (Last, Fir.	st, Middle)	, j					FILE NU	MBER.	1
BINA	60 m	Slaw	al m	Mai	Bl	0,		4.	7/7/	73
DOB.		РОВ			- / 0	7.0		DATE O	REQUEST	
2-1	1-a1	N/	Mary	Tans	(T	1		1	2-11-	92
REQUESTING	AGENCY		J. J.		PURPOSE I	OR WHICH IN	FORMATION RE	EQUIRED.		
	FI	3I			Spe	eal	ligi	eny	(Sa	in)
	cription) OF INFO			**				0		
Did.	del	17/24	165			ar.				
			45		*					
	Ó	19 NOU	165	en e		1				
In	LC19	45Nam	e Checks v	were conduc	ted on Su	ubject with	the followin	g results:		
FBI	FBI IDENT	STATE	PASSPORT	ОРМ	osi	NIS	DCII	NSA	INS	AGO
V		,	P	11	11			***		P
Remarks:		P - Posit	ive	, , , , ,			N -	Negative		
									· .	
										1
								-		
										,
				S. 3418, De osure of a r						
address	of the pers	son or ager	icy to whon	n the disclos	sure is ma	de, and the	e date, natu	ire and pu		
disclosu	ıre. Failure	to satisfy th	nis requirem	nent will pre	clude the	release of	Agency info	ormation.		*
				he Privacy A						ement
				of the Requestion of the law ended				nereot mak	es written	
				med Reque FFICIAL US						
except	to officials o	of the Requ	esting Ager	ncy on a str	ict need-to	o-know bas	is.			4.
							b7C :			
							b6			
RM 12/14/92										
RELEASEI	D BY (Initials) ar	nd Date					y			
										į.

14 DECEMBER 1965

TO

: HDQS

FROM

SAC/LAFO

SUBJECT

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

#471 783

SAA ID/4/b

REFERENCE

HDQS LTR DTD 2 NOV 65

RPT BY

S.A

Ъ7С Ъ6

PERIOD OF INVEST:

2, 3 December 1965

At McAllen and Mission, Texas: Following data verified and references and neighbors interviewed. No adverse information developed regarding the SUBJECT's character, reputation or loyalty.

1. EMPLOY:

1950-1955: Served as U.S. Representative, 15th District of

Texas, confirmed by informants.

1948-1950: County Judge, Hidalgo County, Texas, previous to 1948, practicing attorney, law firm of Cox-Taylor and

Bentsen. SUBJECT highly regarded in area.

*	2.	REFS :	NAME	ADDRESS	TIME KNOWN
			Mr. B. A. SPILLER (D)	Exec. V.P. First National Bank of McAllen, McAllen, Texas	25 years
	SOIVEGE A SOIVEER A SOIVEER A SOIVEER A SOIVEER A SOIVEER A SOIVEER A SOIVER A SOIVE		(D)	Attorney McAllen, Texas	1931-1965
	C/IDY C/OSD	NEIGHS:	NAME	ADDRESS	TIME KNOWN 1947-1955
	0,/AB, 0,/23			McAllen, Texas	
	G/JAB C/S B			McAllen, Texas	1945-1955
	71-4-1	CREDIT:	Favorable at McAllen, Tex	as, 2 December 1965	7 8

APPROVED BY:

ooc/final

FILES

POLICE:

SAL/ATC: jmp

No record at McAllen and Mission, Texas, 2, 3 December 1965

1 DECEMBER 1965 (TWX SUMMARY)

TO

: HDGS

FROM

: SAC/LAFO

SUBJECT

: LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR. 471 783

REFERENCE

: HDQS LTR DTD 2 NOVEMBER 1965

REPORT BY

PERIOD OF INVEST: 16, 18, 24, 29 NOVEMBER 1965

At Houston, Texas: SUBJECT's present employment verified indirectly through records and informants. References and neighbors commented favorably regarding SUBJECT's character, conduct, reputation, and loyalty. Credit favorable, police records negative. SUBJECT very influential politically, personal friend of President Lyndon B. JCHNSCN.

1. EMPLOY: Lincoln Liberty Life Insurance Company,
Home Office at Omaha, Nebraska, since
1955. SUBJECT operates as President
from local divisional office.

b7С b6

REFS NAME ADDRESS TIME KNOWN Bank of the 1955 - pres. Southwest DDS/IOS Houston, Texas ADD3/IOS American Gen-1955 - pres. eral Life Insurance Co. Houston, Texas Houston Chamber 1955 - pres. (D) of Commorce Houston, Texas 9514 Sandringham 1956 - pres. Houston, Texas ARTS FILES -1-

20000000

b7C b6

4. CR DIT: Favorable at Houston on 29 November 1965.

5. PCLICE: No record at Heuston Police Department on 29 November 1965.

INTERIM

APPROVED BY:

WCF:emf

0000000

MS 216

TO HDQS

FROM SAC DFO

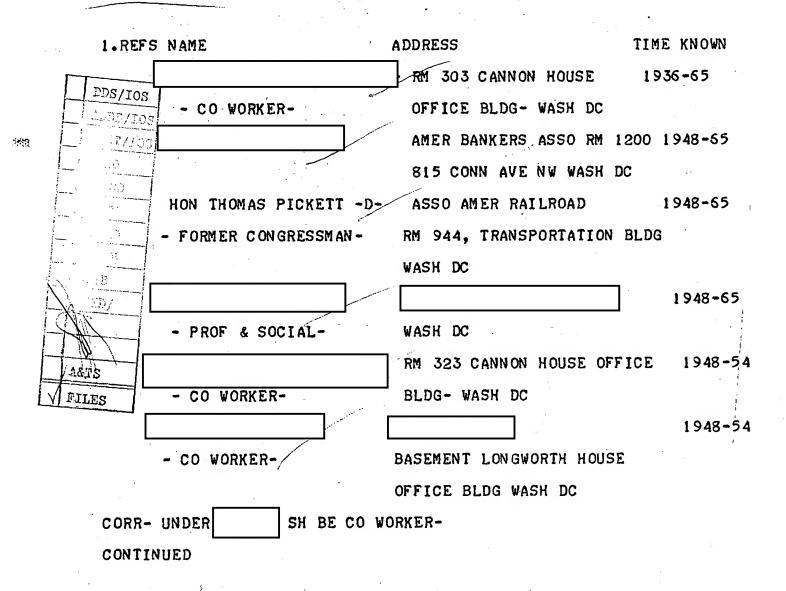
SUBJ LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR 471 783 SAA ID/4/B

REF HDQS LTR 2 NOV 65

RPT BY S.A.

PER OF INV 16,17,18,22 NOV 65

AT WASH DC -- FOLLOWING REFS & NEIGHS INTERVIEWED. NO ADVERSE INFO
DEV RE SUBJS CHAR, REP OR LOY.



2.NEIGHS- NAME	ADDRESS	TIME KNOWN
	MILLWOOD LANE NW	1950-65
	WASH DC	*
	MILLWOOD LANE NW	1950-54
	WASH DC	•
*	MILLWOOD LANE NW	1950-54
	WASH DC	•

3. CREDIT - NO RECORD AT WASH DC 22 NOV 65.

4. POLICE - NO RECORD AT WASH DC 18 NOV 65.

INTERIM

CC LAFO

HOLD

N. O.

REQUEST FOR CREDIT CHECK

Dec 14 10 os AM '92

		DATE	12/10/92
TO: CONTRACTOR FROM: SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT (SP	PIN), CID		b7C b6
ATTENTION:	ROOM 4371	EXT.]
RESPONSE CRITERIA	S	type of Reque	ST
SUBJECT'S NAME: BENTSEN, LLOYD M	1ILLARD JR	MAIDEN:	
DATE OF BIRTH (DOB): 02/11/21	PLACE OF BIRTH	(POB): SHARYLA	AND, TX
SEX: M SOCIAL SECURITY	ACCOUNT NUMBER	(SSAN): 449-60-	-1090
SPOUSE'S NAME:		MAIDEN:	
SUBJECT'S CURRENT ADDRESS:	WASHINGTO	N,DC 20008	
SUBJECT'S ADDRESS(ES)	WASHINGTO	N,DC 20008	

ENCLOSURE - RELEASE FORM TO BE ATTACHED

SEVEN (7) YEARS:

6 M

Standard Form 86
Revised December 1990
U.S.Office of Personnel Management
FPM Chapter 732

Form approved: O.M.B. No. 3206-0007 NSN 7540-00-634-4036 86-110

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AUTHORIZATION FOR RELEASE OF INFORMATION

Carefully read this authorization to release information about you, then sign and date it in ink.

I Authorize any investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any authorized Federal agency, to obtain any information relating to my activities from schools, residential management agents, employers, criminal justice agencies, retail business establishments, or other sources of information. This information may include, but is not limited to, my academic, residential, achievement, performance, attendance, disciplinary, employment history, and criminal history record information.

I Understand that, for financial or lending institutions, medical institutions, hospitals, health care professionals, and other sources of information, a separate specific release will or may be needed, and I may be contacted for such a release at a later date.

I Further Authorize the U.S. Office of Personnel Management, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of Defense, and any other authorized agency, to request criminal record information about me from criminal justice agencies for the purpose of determining my eligibility for, assignment to, or retention in, a sensitive position, in accordance with 5 U.S.C. 9101.

I Authorize custodians of records and sources of information pertaining to me to release such information upon request of the investigator, special agent, or other duly accredited representative of any Federal agency authorized above regardless of any previous agreement to the contrary.

I Understand that the information released by records custodians and sources of information is for official use by the Federal Government only for the purposes provided in this Standard Form 86, and may be redisclosed by the Government only as authorized by law.

Copies of this authorization that show my signature are as valid as the original release signed by me. This authorization is valid for two (2) years from the date signed.

Signature (Signature) Full Name (Typ	o or Print Logibly) illard Bentsen, Jr.	Date Signed
Other Names Used		Social Security Number 41 41 9 - 610 - 1101910
Current Address (Street, Chy) 1810 Kalorama Square, NW, Washington	State ZIP Code	Home Telephone Number (Include Area Code) (202) 234-7776

Page 10

SPIN 2 DAYS E 00000049 921211 145529 17

BENTSEN, LLOYD MILLARD 3 1810 KALORAMA SQUARE WASHINGTON, DC 20008

SSN:

449601090

KALORAMA SQUARE

BBBBBBB RRRRRRR CCCCCC . CC BB RR RR BB CC BB BB RR RR CC BBBBBBB RRRRRRR CC BB BB RR RR CC BB BB RR RR CCCCC **BBBBBBB** RR RR

> E A S Y R E A D CREDIT BUREAU REPORTS, INC. BOX 36403 HOUSTON, TX 77236

----- IDENTIFICATION -----

INME: RENUCEN LIOVE M TR

NAME: BENTSEN, LLOYD M JR

SSN: 449601090 DOB: 02-00-21

SPOUSE:

ADDRESS: 240 SENATE OFF BLDG BD WASHINGTON, DC 20510

DATE:

1919 SMITH ST HOUSTON, TX 77002

1810 KALORAMA NW WASHINGTON, DC 20008

EMPLOYER:

U S GOVERNMENT

WASHINGT DC

b7C

b6

FORMER EMPLOY: UNITED STATES SENATE WASHINGT DC

OCCUPATION: SENATOR

•		TRADE			1
CREDITOR NAME I					REMARKS 30 60 90
AMEXTRVLSV 9060N00259 11-92	I 0 11-81 11-92	37284 2000	2000 1	57	CURRENT
WOODIES 491DC05479 11-92 AMOUNT IN H/C CO	12-72 11-92		1	99	CURRENT
LORD & TAY 906DC00151 10-92			0 1	99	CURRENT
1ST USA BK 4960N00317 09-92 CLOSED ACCOUNT			0 1	17	CURRENT
NEIMAN 906DC00656 09-92	I R 03-67 09-92	4-00605612892 2977	0 1	85	CURRENT
SHOP CHARG 444CG00377 09-92	I R 08-90	60532763408 0	0 1	24	CURRENT
CITIBANK 906BB00115 09-92			2418	6	CURRENT
PERPSB MTG 491FM31505 08-92 CLOSED ACCOUNT				60	CURRENT

(619) 552-1414

181ZB00068

TRW RELS ***

----- TRADE -----CREDITOR NAME ECOA TYPE ACCOUNT NUMBER MOP HIST REMARKS PAYMENT CREDITOR # DLR DO DLA HIGH TERM BAL PAST PATTERN 30 60 90 13748835 1 99 CURRENT R 906CG00118 08-92 05-71 08-92 2486 412800202231 CURRENT 1 R 906BB00115 04-92 03-92 04-92 25000 441711840010 1ST USA BK I R 1 31 CURRENT 4960N00317 07-92 08-80 01-92 15000 CLOSED ACCOUNT 1ST USA BK 441711840000 В 24 CR CR: LOST 4960N00317 07-92 01-75 02-92 AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT 1ST USA BK 465500601147 CURRENT I R 1 13 4960N00317 06-90 08-80 05-90 15000 AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT 465500600101 CURRENT I R 1 4960N00317 06-90 01-75 05-90 15000 AMOUNT IN H/C COLUMN IS CREDIT LIMIT CURRENT NORDSTROM 28 5-80156908 1 701DC00529 02-92 10-89 02-92 1208 GARFINCKEL 96 CURRENT U 14460629 R 1 491DC02682 08-90 08-74 05-90 1500 SAKOWITZ 799190681068 16 CURRENT 1 495DC00435 08-90 10-88 11-88 100 SAKOWITZ CURRENT I R 190681068 1 495DC00435 02-90 10-88 11-88 100 0 14 CURRENT SAKOWITZ Ι R 190681068 1 495DC00435 01-90 10-88 11-88 100 CURRENT SIGNET MOR 21 I 1220114272 1 850FM01091 11-89 05-78 10-89 272000 2000 ----- INQUIRY -----DATE MEMBER CODE MEMBER NAME MEMBER CODE MEMBER NAME DATE 03-19-92 9050N01950 05-04-92 181ZB00068 TRW RELS CITIBANK-M 03-16-92 444FZ00584 BELL ATL ---- CREDITOR IDENTIFICATION -----

5010 SHOREHAM PL #100, SAN DIEGO CA 92122

PAGE

·	CREDITOR IDENTIFICATION	:
444CG00377	SHOPPERS CHARGE ACCOUNTS 574 SUMMIT AVE, JERSEY CITY NJ 07306	(201) 656-2000
444FZ00584	BELL ATLANTIC MOBILE 180 WASHINGTON VALLEY RD, BEDMINSTER NJ 079	(908) 306-7000 921
491DC02682	GARFINCKELS 1401 F STREET NW, WASHINGTON DC 20004	(202) 408-5530
491DC05479	WOODWARD & LOTHROP 2800 EISENHOWER AVENUE, ALEXANDRIA VA 22314	(703) 329-5050
491FM31505	PERPETUAL SAVINGS BANK 2034 EISENHOWER AVE, ALEXANDRIA VA 22313	(703) 838-6000
495DC00435	SAKOWITZ (HOUSTON) 3340 SEVERN AVE, METAIRIE LA 70002	(504) 889-9400
4960N00317	FIRST USA BANK POB 8650, WILMINGTON DE 19899	(800) 955-9900
701DC00529	NORDSTROMS SEE BRANCH LISTING, SEATTLE WA 98111	(206) 000-0000
850FM01091	SIGNET MORTGAGE CORPORTATION 101 GATEWAY PARKWAY 4TH FLOOR, RICHMOND VA	(804) 560-2345 23235
9050N01950	CITIBANK OF SOUTH DAKOTA, NA 701 EAST 60TH ST NORTH, SOUIX FALLS SD 5711	NOT AVAILABLE
906BB00115	CITIBANK - VISA P.O. BOX 6500, SIOUX FALLS SD 57117	BY MAIL ONLY
906CG00118	SAKS FIFTH AVE 450 WEST 15TH ST, NY NY 10011	(212) 940-5359
906DC00151	LORD & TAYLOR 424 5TH AVENUE, NEW YORK NY 10018	(212) 545-4800
906DC00656	NEIMAN MARCUS 2727 REALTY DR., CARROLLTON TX 75006	BY MAIL ONLY
9060N00259	AMERICAN EXPRESS TRAVEL RELATE PO BOX 7871, FT. LAUDERDALE FL 33329	BY MAIL ONLY

VENDOR: C B I BUREAU ID: CBI PULL DATE: 921214

PULL TIME: 145846

LOCATION:

----- CONSUMER REFERRAL DATA -----

EQUIFAX CREDIT INFO SERVICES 5505 PEACHTREE DUNWOODY 600

ATLANTA, GA 30342 (404) 250-4100

BENTSEN, LLOYD MILLARD

PAGE

----- CBR CUSTOM SCORING -----

CUSTOMER NUMBER: 00000049

INPUT DATE: 921211 INPUT TIME: 145529

SCORE MODEL: S515P049

ACCESS PORT:

FULL REPORT

MULTIPLE 1

17

SCORE VERSION:

REASONS

SCORE LEVEL

309

P

309 P

----- END OF REPORT -----

December 4, 1992

BY COURIER 1249

To:

b7C b6

Counsel

Office of the President-Elect 1120 Vermont Avenue, Northwest Washington, D. C.

THE WAY

Unit Chief

Special Inquiry Unit

Federal Bureau of Investigation Room 4371, J. Edgar Hoover Building 10th & Pennsylvania Ave., N. W.

Washington, D. C. 20535

Re:

Int. Affs.

LLOYD BENTSEN FBI NAME CHECK

Pursuant to a request of the President - elect's Transition staff received December 2, 1992, the FBI has completed a name check concerning Mr. Bentsen. This name check, including a check of the FBI's Identification Division records, located no pertinent information on Mr. Bentsen.

Should your office have any questions concerning the above, please contact myself or Supervisory Personnel Security Specialist at 202-324-2568.

					•				
4	Her :r	et (2)							
7	Note:	On _	/2/	4/92	_,	ho rocult	Counse of this		ansition
Exec AD Adm Exec AD Inv Exec AD LES	<u> 3P55</u>		<u>. ULAI</u>	LV AUVIS		Unit, FB		name	Check by
Asst. Dir.: Adm. Servs	-			3/92, Un					Public
ident	- Corru - -	ption	unit,	Crimina	I Inves	tigative	Division,	advı	sea
intell Lab Legal Coun	Clo	sed				Note	Continued	Next	. Page
Off. Cong. & Public Affs Rec. Mgnt	- -								
Tech. Servs	<u> </u>	War						•	

_											
PSS							Bentsen				
the	FBI	ongoi	ing Hoi	īse Ba	nking I	<u>ivest</u>	cigation	_(file	number	46A-	WF-
1798	70).	On	the sa	ame da	te, SSA			_ Sup	ervisor	y Spe	cial
Agen	t, s	quad	C-9, V	WMFO,	advised	PSS		that	there	are n	0
spec	ial	indic	ces on	this	investi	gatio	on and th	nat any	y refer	enced	
info	rmat	ion c	could k	e loc	ated du	ring	a review	v of a	WMFO F	OIMS	
chec	k.	WMFO	FOIMS	were	negative	e coi	ncerning	Mr. Be	entsen	on th	is
matt	er.				_						

This name check is complete.

Occumber 2, 1992 (Data)

TO:

FBI (ATTENTION: EXECUTIVE AGENCIES DISSEMINATION UNIT)

TROM:

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT-BLECT

SUBJECT: FBI NAME CHECK REQUEST

Candidate's Name	Lloyd		Bentsen
	(First)	(Middle)	Bentsen (Last)
Other Names Used		THE STATE OF THE S	
Maiden Name (if a	pplicable) 👱		
Date of Birth fe	borzes 11. 1921	Place of Birth _	Mission, Texas
SBAN:	7		
Present Address _			
4			
Attachments: 3			
-	Consent F	orm	

Remarks/Special Instructions:

TREAT AS ORIGINAL - FACSIMILE

FAX

12/10/92

FROM:

Director, FBI (161A - HQ -NEW)

TO:

SACs, Houston (Enc.)

Richmond (release form)

San Antonio (Enc.)

Saint Louis (release form)

WMFO (Enc.)

LLOYD MILLARD BENTSEN, JR.

SPIN;

OO: FBIHQ

BUDED: 12/21/92

Enclosed for HO, SA and WMFO is a copy of Bentsen's SF-86 (including release of information form) dated 12/7/92. Enclosured for SL and RH is a release form)

Bureau has been requested by the Office of the President Elect (OPE) to conduct an expedite Level I background investigation (BI) of appointee in connection with a Presidential appointment (which requires Senate confirmation). Appointee was born February 11, 1921, at Sharyland, Texas, resides at 1810 Kalorama Square, Northwest, Washington, D.C., and has SSAN 449-60-1090.

Senator Bentsen is scheduled to furnish additional information concerning his background to the FBI. Additional leads will be set out at that time. Limited information obtained by FBIHQ is being provided to field offices to provide field with as much as time as possible to conduct lead coverage.

Field Offices are reminded that the investigative status of a BI, all deadlines and the position for which the appointee is being considered shall not be disclosed to any interviewees. If during the course of the investigation, interviewees provide the nature of the position, that information is not to be further divulged outside the FBI. Inquiries by interviewees concerning the nature of the position are to be handled as set forth in MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5 (5). Appointees making inquiries regarding the status of their BI are to be referred to the client agency.

Direct results/questions to PSS	SPIN Unit,
FBIHQ, Room 4371, Ext. 4755. If BUDED will not be	'met,
telephonically advise PSS and set forth re	
Administrative section of investigative report. SP	IN Unit
facsimile numbers are: (202) 324-2574 and (202) 324	4-1373.

b7C b6 Fax to SACs, Houston, et al dated 12/10/92 Re: Lloyd Bentsen

Advise FBIHQ (PSS and appropriate field offices of any derogatory information in accordance with MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.1(1).

b7C

b6

LEADS:

EACH RECEIVING OFFICE:

In addition to investigation to be conducted in those areas marked for coverage in appointee's SF-86, receiving offices are to conduct specific investigation set forth below.

HOUSTON DIVISION:

- 1. Determine if Lincoln Consolidation is/was a banking institution. If so, immediately advise FBIHQ and check appropriate local State banking regulatory agencies, setting any necessary leads immediately to San Antonio. If Lincoln Consolidation still exists, interview corporate counsel and have records checked. If any lawsuits, complaints, etc., filed against Bentsen, explore completely.
- 2. Interview at least 6 persons knowledgeable concerning Bentsen, including high-level persons in community.
 - 3. Check appropriate U.S. Attorneys office.

RICHMOND:

1. Bentsen lists he is proprietor of Bellfield Farm, Clarke County, VA. Check law enforcement records.

SAN ANTONIO:

- 1. Check State and local Boards of Elections for complaints.
 - 2. Check Texas state bar and grievance records.
 - 3. Check any appropriate court regulatory agencies.
 - 4. Check BVS.
- 5. Check Texas State Attorney General's office for any pertinent information on Bentsen, Lincoln Consolidation, or Bentsen's judgeship position.
 - 6. Check U.S. Attorney's office.

SAINT LOUIS:

1. Check FRC-M.

WMFO DIVISION:

- 1. Interview appointee in accordance with MIOG, Part II, Section 17-5.6. Address thoroughly any past suits, complaints, FEC complaints specifically, etc. Obtain additional information concerning Bluebonnet Leasing and notify FBIHQ if additional regulatory agencies may be needed. After obtaining Bluebonnet information, interview knowledgeable persons there, specifically a corporate counsel if there is one. Determine Bentsen's current status and if complaints/lawsuits filed.
- 2. Interview at least 23 persons knowledgeable concerning Senator Bentsen.
- 3. Check FEC; obtain details and disposition of any complaints filed.
- 4. Check SEC re Lincoln Consolidation and Bluebonnet Leasing.
 - 5. Check PIS.
 - 6. Check D.C. Bar and grievance records.
 - 7. Check U.S. Attorneys offices.
 - 8. Check White House.
 - 9. Check USSS.

AND URGENT



)-whit	T House FBI/DOU :10	ns s	ections			
******* TO: X X	**************************************					Che
FROM:	SPECIAL INOUIRY UNIT (SPIN ROOM 437	i)	TL# 114	, EXT.	6941	SHRE
******* SCOPE OF	********************* SEARCH:	***	***	****	***	****
x	UNRESTRICTED (ADB)			•		
	********************* EARCH_REQUESTED:	****	****	*****	*******	****
x	ALL REFERENCES (SECURITY &	CRI	MINAL)			
	**************************************	****	****	*****	*****	****
x	EXACT NAME ONLY (ON THE NO	SE)				-
****	ALL VARIATIONS ************	***	****	****	****	****
Subject:	LLOYD BENTSEN AKA (s): DOB & POB: 02/11/21 - MIS SSAN: UNKNOWN Localities	ssion	, TEXAS	3		
R#	Date 12-2-9	7	Searc	ther In	itials	524
Prod			ident	adb i	nactive	ref.
date						
89	AEP-28829			Ø	le l	
7	1-70598			Ty.	B	;
	7-10698	-				······································
1	4-10947					·
	9-0-27374	-	2/ 5	EC 03	1992	
2/1/4=	71-0-21000		n _n	7		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
ho Who		•	MALL			ı
S			u			

Page _

F81/00J

		Search Slip				•		
	FR UTD	Bentsen, Lloy	ار					
	Subject _	Date 2-2-92 Searcher In	<u>ئىگ</u> ئاداداد		~~	74		
	Prod		luais	·				
	Shirt Bank		=		qactive	e of May	,	
2	7	File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inac			
1		9-0-27438			V	MY		`
	/	89-6714						
		89-7078				-		
		175-743						
		190-60199						
		197-10038					-	
		39-10091	1			-		
¥		7-17216	1					
4	11	9 64045			/	ew		
	1	9-101-31	1	<u> </u>		PUL		. •
	X	9-1-24-99		+-		1 DUS		
	17	44-70374	-			149		
		62-0-90095	+	 				
		62-0-89684	+					
		63-0-44566	\dagger					
		49-21143	+-	-	 			
		89-0-1436	\top		 			: :
		89-0-1425	+	<u> </u>	-			
		175-532	-	-				
	· 	89-3767	1	-	-			
		99-0-1110	 -	-	<u> </u>			Î
	5	9-6050(200		+				
_		56-5129		+				1
		87-128407	+	\dagger	-	10 19 73		‡ 1
	···	87-139015	+	+	+	1 2) .	
		89-0-915	+	+	-	<u> </u>	003	¹⁹⁹ 2
		94-39942	+	 	+	DE	003	
		Acycol None Only : / ich	1	+	+		WAS	1

DEC-04-1992 _06:55	FROM SEWINGTON NAME SEARC	CHING TO		SPIN	P.02/04
	4-22a (9-22-87)	. P	age		
	\$	ous Reference earch Slip			om. 4371
0 - m	FR UTD	I don't		Z	Det 694/
Pulsur Tion	Subject A Process	Searcher Initials		110	
Presidents Trovisition	Prod	EC 04 1992			
JM.	'\ UI	11	9	*≿	b7C b6
		Cotto E	ADB Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y	oa.
55 5P1N	File Number	Serial 2	4 -	D &	•
146	7-0-2.79	138		,	:
y o	07-07	25			
\	125 78	> 2	-		€ •
	100	0189/			
	192-10	2387			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	29-222	23.20			
	29-12-33	2828			
(21)	32-195	2-612491	- -		
	58-11887	475	· F 2	254	Land Land
		425 enc 1325		,	see attacked for remen ob remen ob
		4/25mc 01270)		Lor- Jacob
*		425 orch 126)	}	Carrier Blas
		425 enclo 120	4)	56.0
·		133mc0 34	5	9	
		426emi010		1	
		113em2 10)		
		110	0		
	NP 1/ 62-4817	0-10			:
	12 62-11845	3-99			
, , ,	163-1933	2-6			- 1
	· 63-1949	5-80x			; * v
	9 5 63-0-96	1394			
	1-7 g	1524			:
	7	3615			· :
	1 63-0-80	620			:
	105-0-17	1516			
	103-3376	01/1 1/2			CARA
dad 1.	1105-350	746-16	!	₽BI/DOJ	4 611
Ideat-Cs					;

PEC 84.4000 BC:50: 50	ROM WINGTON	NAME SEARCHI	NG TO		SPIN	P.03/04	4
•• 52				Page	3) E r
•	4-22a (9-22-87)	Numerous	s Reference	Lafts —			1
	FR UTD	1	ch Slip	/		b7c	
	Subject	Rentoem		<u> </u>		b6	
	R# 4916	_ Date/	Searcher In	itials 🍣	10	Senator-	TX
	Prod/		1 /		T		137/
	,		dob	ive	ا چچ ا		3//
		File Number	2////2/ Serial	Ident ADB Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y	ex7_	
•	10 1799	-44441-1	SENAI SER	-		1 1	
	2 44	RRA - 30	735-8			· /	
	2	9-609	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		 	, 1	
		-17219	3		-	; r	
	1 0	- 640 y	5			· ·	
	9.		36	 - - - - - - - - -		:	
	9-	6389	9	† † †	1.	() V	•
	44	-7037	Ÿ /				
	68	2-0-901	595/			\$ 10 mm	
-	65	3-0-80	16841			gi :	·
	63	-0-48	5661			÷	
·,	80	7-2483				:	
	59	-0-14.	36 I			4	
	8	9-0-14	25 1			š	
		15-532					
ĺ	9	-6727					
	32	<u>, -1952,</u>	-5678			*	
	I 62		56-345			1 4 4 1	
	1 62.		189×8			<u> </u>	
ملي .	X	2.7	<u>502</u>		<u> </u>		
61-		4-8-43	37		<u> </u>		
U	14	7-267	76-6				
	3 //	<u>5-458-</u>	904			6	1
	1	7	<u>899</u>				
(<i>\f</i>	87	= 5/6.	(0)		 	h 4	
	- 187	<u>-0-1/4</u>	T CV V				•
	1 7-	- 60 200 4 100	<u> </u>		 	-	÷
	50	1-12840	7 1		10/72	•	
Y		1-12840	/ 4		FBVDON		

b7C b6

Numerous Reference Search Slip

Search Slip				
Subject Bonton < Long				
R# 1901 Date 12-3 Searcher In	itials		3	10
Prod.	,			
Cnoti.				
Crow &	12	m	÷	e ot ≅∑e
File Number Serial	Ident	ADB	Inactive	Date of Ref M/Y
87-139015	-			
84 0-915 1	+-	 -	- 3	
1 62-109276-1701	 -			
100 100 100 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	+	-		12/7:
87-128407-17	+-	-	-	11.
1 94-1-369-2509	 	-	-	
105-54486-209	+	-	├	
94-39982 V		1	-	
	+	-	-	
Buil Bentoen, Lloyd, M	+	 	-	
L W 190-60189	_	-	-	ļ
9-63727		-	-	
T 94-69220	_ _	1	 	
I 190-2-24463		1_	_	<u> </u>
1 94-47514-10		1_	-	<u> </u>
105-219808-1	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
			_	
	1			
			-	
	+	-	1-	1
	1	+	-	
	- †	\dagger	-	
	+	-	+	+
		+	+	
	+	+-	+	+
	-	+	+	
				FBVDOJ

TOTAL P.01

FBI/DOJ

199-4441-71 SFR M 44BSA - 36735-8 - NP 32-1952 - 5678 - NP 6124 p.1-1P 62 - 115656 - 345 62 - 117121 - 489 x 8 NS 62 - 48170-10 - nP 62 - 118453-99 - NP 62-109276-1701 - NP 63-19332-6-NP 63-19495-80x - locate 63-0- 92394 - NP 97524 - np 103615 - AP 63-0-806a0-1P 63-0-19796-PP

67-HQ-8-4532 149-26796-6 29-73333-20 29-0-3382 - NP 105-359061-1-NP 105-356746-16-1P 105-51486-209-1P 105- 219808-1 - NP J-17212 M 175-458 (404) 9 AP 884 NP 47-26796-6 NP 94-69220-3 np 94-47514-10 NP 190-HB2- 24463. AP 9-67276. rictim; 63723-30

					•		•			<u> </u>
	199-4	1441- 7	1 - SF	R - CC	reled	SIR				
	69 -	115656	- 345							
*			- 80x -		.					1
-,			·							
×	67-	HO -8-4	532 -	callbo						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Marie		-6	·	. *			·		
*	29-	73333	<i>-2</i> 0	call	N					
								-		
	7		· •		•			·····		<u> </u>
						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				} -
		• •		•		•			<u> </u>	
-				***			•		<u>;</u>	
•						-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
							•			
						,				:
•		•								

. .

:

M Mains

N P.05/07 Say 12/2 DEC 03 1992

	FEDERAL BUREAU OF Records/Operati		b7C b6
70: X			****
FROM:	SPECIAL INQUIRY UNIT (SPI	N) 71, TL# 114, EXT.	6941
***** SCOPE	**************************************	*****	*****
x	UNRESTRICTED (ADB)		<u>{</u>
***************************************	**************************************	*****	****** 1992 ***
X	ALL REFERENCES (SECURITY	s criminal) O	EC
	************ L Instructions:	*******	*****
X .	EXACT NAME ONLY (ON THE N	CSE)	; !
***	ALL VARIATIONS	******	****
- Subjec	t: LLOYD BENTSEN AKA (s): DOB & POB: 02/11/21 - MI SSAN: UNKNOWN Localities	SSION, TEXAS	
R#	565 Date 12-2-0	Searcher Init	ials 524
Prod		1 h	
date		ident adb ina	ctive ref.
* CETT	39AEP-28829 WAR		
16	9-70598.		
08	9-70698.		
UB UB	9-70942		
18	9-0-27374		*
18	9-0-27383	DEC 03 1992	
	MI Mains	ROY	AR

· est	•		-			•				
IDENT	CHECK	ROOM :	11 9 28 1	UBE J1,	ATTN:			11_10	PANSI	T15~
FROM:	SPECIAL I EXT: 475		Y UNIT, TN: PSS		RM 437	1, TL#	114	18	J410	Ъ7С Ъ6
SUBJEC	T: LLOYD	MILL	ARD BENT	TSEN			BU	DED: 12/	14/92	
BACKGR BEING TO CHE CONCER REQUES NEGATI TO THE	HE BUREAU OUND INVE CONSIDERE CK APPROP NING SUBJ TED THAT VE, BE IN SPECIAL URGENT	STIGATED FOR PRIATE SECT, SECT	TION OF PRESIDE INDICES EMPLOYME ESULTS OF	THE ABO ENTIAL A 5 BASED ENT, AND DF YOUR HE SPACE	VE-CAP PPOINT UPON A ALL CI CHECK,	TIONED MENT. VAILABL LOSE RE WHETHE	SUBJECT YOU ARE E INFOR LATIVES R POSIT LOW, AN	F, WHO I REQUES RMATION G. IT I TIVE OR ND RELAY	T E D S	SLI
RESULT	DOB: OPOB: SSAN: 4 CURRENT EMPLOYME	LOYD 2/11/2 HARYL 49-60- ADDRE	MILLARD 21 AND, -1000 BS: 18: WAS UNITED	BENTSEN BENTSEN LO KALOR SHINGTON STATES S TON, DC	AMA SQ DC 2 ENATE	0008	Rela	Hwes July!		
RESULT	NAME .	TIVES	2,3,	DW2-11-1	12	DOB	RESIDI	ENCE		
	-									
	-									
										0
	-							CALORAMA NGTON, D		_
						* er. On Fbi	ABLE TO IDEM BASIS OF INF IDENTIFICATION	TIFY WITH ARR DRMATION FUR DN DIVISION.	EST RECOMMENSHED.	S.
CHECK	CONDUCTED	BY:		113		,)N			

dury . B

TO:	where possible bas NCIC - ROOM 1328, NADDIS - ROOM 4371	TL# 153 - Wanted Attn: , DATA BANKS BOX Attn: DATA BANKS BOX Attn:	
FROM:	* INQUIRY -	Room 4371, TL# 114 Unit Chief *	
SUBJECT:	LLOYD BENTSEN		
considered indicated unupon available all close rechecks, postoletow, and	The Bureau has been on of the above-cape for an unspecified in it is requested to ble information concellatives. It is relative or negative, it is relayed to the Special routing slip marks	Presidential appoin check appropriate cerning subject, exquested that the rebe indicated in the ial Inquiry Unit (S	is being the the indices based uployment, and esults of your espaces provided SPIN), Room 4371,
	Subject is describ	ed as follows:	· ·
RESULT Name	e: LLOYD BENTSEN AKA(s)	12-2]
,	DOB: 02/11/21 POB: MISSION, TE SSAN: UNKNO		
	Current Residenc	e:	;
	Employment: N/A		;
Result Re	<u>latives</u> <u>Name</u>	<u>DOB</u>	Residence

COS

0			PERSO	D STA	ATES A	AFMY.	Ŷ	REF	
Name	Bentsen Jr	1 1	Millard (0		,		923366579	204 Ì
214		(Given n ype or print plain	ame) (M	(iddle name)	Classificat	22 M	27	WIT OF	1
	*		1	14		C	15	W-7-14	017
Color	White	Sex	Male		Reference	1,	PD		
		•		RIGHT		16 m			:
	1. Thumb	2. Index for	riger	Middl	e finger	4. Ring	finger	Estimul e f	inger
			PH		47		PO		
	189)		
$\overline{}$	Car Shall) <u> </u>		HÁND	, ,		-\	<u> </u>
	19	7. Index fi		V (a)		9 PAN	finger (10. Little	finger
y y		P/) 		PE		25		16
		<u></u>		N-4	122	/	6.27 31	6.6	ni
Impress	ions <u>take</u> n by:	<i>:</i>		Note amp	utations	Signature:	m. Be	when	<u>L</u>
	Four fingers taken	simultaneousl	у			Four	fingers take	r simultaneousl	у ()
Left Ha) 72537				eft thumb	Right thumb	Right Hand			
74665	Control of the Contro				0.00000	NK88		_ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	10 Cont.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MILITARY FINGERPRINT CARD

Officer	Nurse*	Warrant Officer*	
-Cadet*	Enlisted	Man*	
		· .	10/ _L
Bentsen Jr Ll			<i>[</i> 3
(Last name)	(First name)	(Middle name)	Effective July 1, 1939, this form will be forwarded to The
Serial number	18.104 481		Adjutant General of the Army in the following instances
Regular Army*	Enlisted Rese	rve Corps*	except as otherwise indicated:
Officers' Reserve Corps*	- National Gua	rd of United States*	REGULAR ARMY:
National Guard, State	of Army of t	the US	Officers, nurses, warrant officers, cadets, and enlisted men
	0		at the time of original appointment or enlistment, respec-
Private A	rmy of the US	or, if O. R. C., section)	tively.
	•		44.043.
Appointed or enlisted	4-11-42	, 19,	REGULAR ARMY RESERVE:
Son	Antonia Toro		Enlisted men, same as Regular Army.
at	Antonio, Texa		
Original entry into serv			NATIONAL GUARD OF UNITED STATES:
Original entry into serv	ice4_1_4	<u> </u>	Officers at the time of original appointment in National
Last prior service	None		Guard, United States, and enlisted men when inducted
Last prior service		, 19	into active Federal service unless previously made on
Color or race White	A 77	72 imphos	this form and already forwarded or available for for-
Color or race	Height	inches,	warding.
Weight	159 Build	Medium	Data Garage
Mergur	·····		RESERVE CORPS: Officers at the time of acceptance of original appoint-
Eyes Brown Hair	Brown Com	mlexion Ruddy	ment and enlisted men when called to Federal service
		•	in time of national emergency expressly declared by
Scars and marks	No	ne	
			DEU 1 4 1983 1 2 7 6
Date of birth	2-11-21		PHILIPPINE SCOUTS:
•			Enlisted men, upon original enlistment form to be re-
Place of birthMis	sion, Texas		tained in Philippine Islands.
Fingerprints taken	AFK 1	U 1942, 19,	
10	t Sam Houston	, Texas	<u> </u>
atror			RECORDED
• Strike out words not appli	icable.		MAY 27 1942
	· (·		IDENT, DIV.
•			

SINCE NEITHER FINGERPRINTS WOR AN IDENTIFYING NUMBER WHICH IS INDEXED IN OUR FILES ACCOMPANIED YOUR REQUEST, FBI CANNOT GUARANTEE IN ANY MANNER THAT THIS MATERIAL CONCERNS THE INDIVIDUAL IN WHOM YOU ARE INTERESTED.

TRANSITION".

TO:	where possib	le based 1328, T M 4371, D Att 4371, D	on DOB) L# 153 - Attn: ATA BANI n: ATA BANI ATA BANI	- Wanted &	te references CCH Files b7C b6
FROM:	SPECIAL INQU	IRY - Roo	m 4371,	TL# 114	
		Un	it Chie	f *	
SUBJECT:	LLOYD BENTSE	N, BUDED:	A.S.A.I	·.	
considered indicated unupon available all close rechecks, posibelow, and in	on of the aborton an unspection is requestioned information in the latives. It is it is not a second and the lative or negations.	ve-caption ified Pres ted to che on concern is reques tive, be e Special	ned subj sidentia eck appr ning sub sted tha indicate Inquiry	ect, who all appoint copriate in the rest in the Unit (SI	tment. The indices based ployment, and sults of your spaces provided PIN), Room 4371,
	Subject is d	escribed	as follo	ows:	
RESULT Name Al	E: VA(s) DOB: POB: SSAN: Current Re	sidence:		Finger	prints ONLY.
	Employment:	CLINTON	TRANSIT	ON TEAM	
Result Re	<u>latives</u> <u>Name</u>			DOB	Residence

PCN 923516616401 OCA BENTSEN, LLOYD MILLARD JR W 601 02/11/21 UNM SDC 449 60 1090 SEX M USCPOOOOZ US CAPITOL POLICE PRT REC WASHINGTON US 12/16/92 A SEARCH OF THE FINGERPRINTS ON THE ABOVE INDIVIDUAL HAS FAILED TO DISCLOSE PRIOR ARREST DATA. IDENTIFICATION DIVISION 12/16/92 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

USCP0000Z
CHIEF
US CAPITOL POLICE
IDENTIFICATION BRANCH
119 D STREET NE
WASHINGTON, DC 20510

(Title)		
Hola-H	450E 491 - 61	

b7

Item	Date		returned		Disposition
item	Filed	Yes	No .		Disposition
1	12/24/43		1	Original notes Re interner of	
		,			
		· · · · ·			
•					
			,		
					,
		·ˈi			•

$\lambda = \lambda$
1832
1800

1614-119-10420	24-14
SERIALIZED INDEXED SERIALIZED CA	
DEC 2 9 1992	
FCI MIAMI	

Universal File Case Number 161 A - HQ - 1042 024 - 101	i.						
Field Office Acquiring Evidence							
From							
(Name of Contributor)	. *						
(Address of Contributor)	•						
By SA	b7C b6						
(Name of Special Agent)							
To Be Returned Yes No Receipt Given Yes No Grand Jury Material - Disseminate Only Pursuant to Rule 6 (e) Federal Rules of Criminal Procedure Yes No							
TITLE: Lloyd MILLARD BENTSEN 5PIN	•						
Reference:							
(Communication Enclosing Material)							
Description: Original notes re interview of							

- Business Relationship / Friendship Not ansare of Kontson 13 luctuspart

Blue bonnett

The bo Maraged Blood Miss Liberty for about 1 Year adjust or 40 hours - De vot believe le vous supposed. Dour vot Know 18 an Official - House out y met him once Does not believe qualifies to comment. - It was a charters Yartala. He accepted or Lecting Normal charter out of the ordinary. All cleanter areenests went & brough the office. Sigmor Oct. 89 until Boot was sold. Acet whose closed Jan 92. \$ Do not Know Who 5012



161A-HQ-1042024

b7C b6

Continuation of FD-302 of	LLOYD	MILLARD BE	ENTSEN,	JR.	, On _	12/11/92	, Page3
Attorne McAllen number		addr , Attorney		nown, believed Austin,		be practic as, teleph	
individ employm 1955 un America with Li Individ Houston	r of thuals cuent, hotil 197 n Life ncoln Luals wh	e House of rrently se wever, the 1, he stat Insurance iberty Lif	Represerving a effort ed he work company fe Insurerify the number		att coul tive nt o as, Linc are	empted to d verify h results. f Consolid which merg	recall is From ated ed
which are		F 200 100		ed a list of hi	s pr	evious add	resses

The appointee advised his oral responses to the above questions are true and correct to the best of his knowledge and recollection. The appointee advised he is unaware of anything that could, would or should prevent him from receiving a position with the United States government or be used to coerce or compromise him if he were to receive such a position.